Guidance Documents in URP

Board of Accountancy (BOA): 3 Guidance Documents

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Guidance Document on Accreditation of Educational Institutions		
Brief Overview		
_	OA learnt that certain foreign accounting	•
1 0	e degrees in satisfaction of VBOA educ	*
promptly commun	nicated with the evaluation firms and po	osted information on its website for
potential applicant	ts to clarify this misunderstanding. VB0	OA has been preparing a Guidance
Document in order to prevent a repeat occurrence. The Guidance Document shall formally		
outline accreditation requirements and will streamline the process for both education		
evaluation firms and for CPA applicants who graduate from foreign colleges or universities.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	VBOA anticipates that the guidance p	provided would streamline the process
Component	for both education evaluation firms and for CPA applicants who graduate	
	from foreign colleges or universities.	
Expected Date	October 2022	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Guidance Docume	Guidance Document on Use of the CPA Title		
Brief Overview			
Former CPAs whose licenses have lapsed are sometimes subject to enforcement action for continuing to use the CPA title. While "use of the CPA title" is defined in Virginia statute, many other states provide additional guidance to their CPAs on whether specific actions (e.g. claiming to have developed skills in accounting or finance while a CPA, but not currently holding an Active license) are permissible.			
This guidance would help CPAs and former CPAs avoid misunderstandings concerning the law, help protect the public from inaccurate claims, and help streamline VBOA's enforcement process.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute	·	
Deregulatory	VBOA anticipates that the guidance provided would reduce uncertainty		
Component	regarding use of the CPA title and streamline the enforcement process.		
Expected Date	January 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Education Handbook		
Brief Overview		
VBOA maintains	its "Education Handbook" as a Guidand	ce Document. This Guidance
Document provide	es helpful information to CPA applicant	ts.
As a consequence of the previous two proposed regulatory actions, it may become necessary to update the Education Handbook in order to keep its information up-to-date.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The changes proposed for this Chapte	r will bring Virginia up to date on
Component	education standards.	
Expected Date	January 2023	·

Cannabis Control Authority (CCA): 1 Guidance Document

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Guidance Document Regarding Safe and Compliant Home Cultivation of Cannabis		
Brief Overview		
	1) of the Code of Virginia states that the	
•	shall have the power and duty to devel	•
•	ats regarding compliance and safe pract	*
•	for personal use. The guidance docum	1 1
promote personal a	rements for cannabis plants cultivated i	if the nome and suggest practices to
promote personar a	and public safety.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	x Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	x Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 2022	

Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (DARS): 14 Guidance Documents

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Virginia Guide to	Supported Employment and Job Coach	Training Services (ID: 4519)
Brief Overview		
The purpose is to p	provide practical and specific information	on to supplement the Division of
Rehabilitative Serv	vices (DRS) Policy and Procedure Man	ual for Vocational Rehabilitation.
Where possible, th	is guide seeks to illustrate evolving bes	st practices gleaned from case
examples and data	gathered in Virginia. Specifically, the	Guide is intended to provide
practitioners with	guidance in implementing supported en	nployment services. Revisions are
needed to update the	he provisions for the benefits counselin	g section, align references to federal
regulations, update service codes, and clarify the provisions for Long Term Employment		
Support Services.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reductions are not planned at this tim	e.
Component		
Expected Date	March 2023	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Long Term Emplo	Long Term Employment Support Services (LTESS) & Extended Employment Services (EES)		
Policy Manual (ID	: 4525)		
Brief Overview			
Long-Term Emplo	yment Support Services (LTESS) and I	Extended Employment Services	
(EES) are provided	d in the Commonwealth to assist individual	duals with a significant disability or	
most significant di	sability with maintaining employment.	The Department administers LTESS	
and EES funds thre	ough providers. This policy manual out	lines the process for allocating those	
funds and the requ	funds and the requirements providers and consumers must meet to receive them. Revisions are		
need to reflect changes to the Code of Virginia, benefits planning services, and to clarify the			
documentation requirements.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	- I mai Raic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	□ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reductions are not planned at this tim	e.	
Component			
Expected Date	March 2023		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
State Plan for Independent Living (ID: 4540)			
Brief Overview	Brief Overview		
This federally- and	l state-required plan contains assurance	s of compliance with federal laws	
and regulations and	d attachments describing Virginia's plan	n goals and objectives, services and	
providers, Centers	for Independent Living, Statewide Inde	ependent Living Council. The next	
	ee-year plan (Federal Fiscal Year 2024	· ·	
approval to the federal Administration for Community Living in June 2023 in order to take			
effect October 1, 2	023.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	— I mai itale		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	⊠ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reductions are not planned at this tim	e.	
Component			
Expected Date	June 2023		

_	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
	for Aging Services (ID: 5100)		
Brief Overview			
In accordance with	the Older Americans Act of 1965, as a	amended and pursuant to Virginia	
Code § 51.5-136, t	he department, as the designated state i	unit on aging, is mandated to submit	
a state plan on agin	ng services (State Plan) to the U.S. Adn	ninistration on Community Living,	
the Governor and t	the General Assembly. DARS develops	the State Plan in collaboration with	
the state's aging ne	twork, including the Commonwealth C	Council on Aging, the Area Agencies	
on Aging, the Virg	ginia Long-Term Care Ombudsman, and	d other state agencies, stakeholder	
organizations, and	the older adults DARS serves. The nex	t iteration of this four-year plan	
(Federal Fiscal Year 2024-2027) will need to be submitted for approval to the federal			
Administration for Community Living in July 2023 in order to take effect October 1, 2023.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
A 7 7040 7	<u></u>		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	⊠ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	□ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reductions are not planned at this time.		
Component			
Expected Date	June 2023		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
AS Broadcast 5696 Revised Adult Protective Services (APS) Minimum Training Standards			
(ID: 5343)			
Brief Overview			
The APS minimum	n training standards guidance documen	t has been written (1) to address	
additional mandate	ory training requirements in the first year	ar of employment as an APS	
professional and (2	2) to include descriptions of new e-learn	ning and webinar courses. The	
document has not been revised in over 10 years.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reductions are not being made to current requirements.		
Component			
Expected Date	December 2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document AS Auxiliary Grant Policy Manual Chapters A-L and Transmittals (ID: 5346) **Brief Overview** Changes are needed to Chapter K – Supportive Housing (SH). SH was added as an approved setting to the Auxiliary Grant (AG) program in 2016. SH is defined as a residential setting with access to supportive services for an AG recipient in which tenancy as described in §37.2-421.1 of the Code of Virginia is provided or facilitated by a provider licensed to provide mental health community support services, intensive community treatment, programs of assertive community treatment, supportive in-home services, or supervised living residential services that has entered into an agreement with the Department Behavioral Health and Developmental Services. DARS will need to update the figures and eligibility for SH to align it with regulations. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** □ Discretionary action ☑ Action required by federal statute ☑ Action required by state statute Deregulatory Reductions are not being made to current requirements. Component **Expected Date** January 2023

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Work Incentives S	pecialist Advocate (WISA) Manual (II) : 6494)
Brief Overview		
This manual provi	des information about and requirement	s for the Work Incentives Specialist
Advocates (WISA	s) WISA programs and billable service	s, DRS vocational rehabilitation
counselor procedu	res, and samples of forms for WISA an	d DRS counselors. This manual will
need to be revised	to update SSI payment rates, student-e	arned income exclusion, SGA
references for 2023, and the WorkWORLD reimbursement rate.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	L I mai Kuic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	✓ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reductions are not being made to curr	rent requirements.
Component	<u> </u>	-
Expected Date	November 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Pre-Employment 7	Pre-Employment Transition Services Manual (ID: 6496)		
Brief Overview			
This manual provi-	des instructions regarding the provisior	n of Pre-Employment Transition	
Services ("Pre-ET	S") to students with disabilities. Guidar	nce document revisions include (1)	
updating content to	o comport with a Notice of Interpretation	on finalized by the United States	
Department of Edu	acation on 3/21/22; (2) updates to obsolu	lete terminology, including references	
to the Commonwe	alth's previous human capital managen	nent system and realigned staff	
positions; (3) addit	tional guidance on the implementation	of federally-authorized work	
experiences; and (4) various technical/grammatical changes.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	= 1 mai raic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reductions are not being made to curr	rent requirements.	
Component	<u>-</u>		
Expected Date	November 2022		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
User's Manual: U	niform Assessment Instrument (ID: 650	01)
Brief Overview		
This manual provi	des general instructions regarding the u	ise of the Uniform Assessment
Instrument (UAI).	Guidance document revisions include	(1) updating content to comport with
changes issued by	the Department of Medical Assistance	Services (DMAS) and (2) correcting
outdated or incorre	ect content.	_
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reductions are not being made to curr	rent requirements.
Component		
Expected Date	November 2022	

_	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Vocational Rehabi	litation Policy and Procedure Manual (ID: 4522)	
Brief Overview			
The Vocational Re	habilitation Policy and Procedure Man	ual, also known as the Vocational	
Rehabilitation (VR	(a) Policy Manual, outlines the department	ent's requirements and practices for	
	n of the VR Program in Virginia. Provi		
-	l state regulations, this manual defines		
coverage and servi	ces, client rights and responsibilities, f	inancial participation obligations, and	
other related topics			
	pdated in August 2022 to comport with	•	
	vices Administration regarding post-en	± •	
-	nber 2022 to address changes in staffin	g and pre-approval procedures for	
-	tain monetary thresholds.		
-	nual is updated periodically throughout	•	
	guidance and to provide improved clari	ty to the department, stakeholders,	
and clients.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	□ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reductions are not planned at this tim	e.	
Component			
Expected Date	August 2022, September 2022, Decen	nber 2022, April 2023, and others	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Wilson Workforce and Rehabilitation Center Governance Manual (ID: 4545) **Brief Overview** This governance manual contains policies for the administration and operation of Wilson Workforce and Rehabilitation Center (WWRC). These policies seek to maintain the organization's compliance with applicable federal, state, and/or local laws and regulations. It also advises WWRC clients on rights and responsibilities. WWRC is working to update this manual to align with and reflect current requirements, operations, and service delivery practices. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Proposed Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☑ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☑ Action required by state statute Deregulatory Reductions are not planned at this time. Component **Expected Date** December 2022 and March 2023

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
VDA National Family Caregiver Support Guidance (ID: 5158)		
Brief Overview		
Funding for the Na	ational Family Caregiver Support Progr	ram (NFCSP) is provided under Title
III, Part E of the O	older Americans Act. The guidance for	the NFCSP was last updated in June,
2017. In Federal fi	scal year 2022, the Administration for	Community Living added several
services that could	be provided through the Area Agencie	s on Aging under the Title III-E
family caregiver su	apport funding, including respite vouch	ers, assistive technology and durable
medical equipmen	t, consumable supplies, and financial co	onsultation. This guidance needs to
be revised to reflect	et these changes.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	— I mai reale	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	No, this will not be reducing any regulatory requirements.	
Component		
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
VDA Farm Marke	VDA Farm Market Fresh for Seniors Handbook for Farmers (ID: 5161)		
Brief Overview			
This Handbook ap	plies to all Farmers authorized by DAR	S to participate in the Senior	
Farmers' Market N	Nutrition Program (SFMNP) in Virginia	a, also called the Farm Market Fresh	
for Seniors Program	m. The authorized Farmer must comply	with principles and procedures	
outlined in this har	ndbook to participate. This handbook is	updated annually to reflect any	
changes to the app	lication process, transaction requirement	nts, monitoring, and an updated	
listing of participat	ting farmers.	-	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	1 mai Ruic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reductions are not planned at this tim	e.	
Component	*		
Expected Date	March 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
AS Adult Services	AS Adult Services Manual Chapters 1-9 (ID: 5349)		
Brief Overview			
This manual was u	updated in July 2022 to provide updated	guidance in Chapters 1- 5, and 7-8.	
Changes included	updates made through legislative bills a	and in the Code of Virginia. In	
November 2022, a	dditional changes are planned to includ	e: Chapter 1 is being revised to: (1)	
update record reter	ntion requirements for long-term servic	es and supports (LTSS) records per	
Department of Me	dical Assistance Service's record retent	tion changes effective July 1, 2022	
and (2) update and	correct additional sections of guidance	e; and Chapters 2 and 3 are being	
revised to correct of	outdated guidance.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reductions are not being made to current requirements.		
Component			
Expected Date	July 2022 and November 2022		

Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS): 9 Guidance Documents

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
IFSP Funding Guidelines (DD 07)		
Brief Overview		
These guidelines s	shall be developed annually in collabora	ation with the IFSP State Council (see
Item 313.NN.) and	d published in accordance with regulation	on, Operation of the Individual and
Family Support Pr	ogram [12VAC35-230]. Previously, re	quirements were entirely in
regulation and bas	ed on first come, first served.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	L I mai Raic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not enforceable, and therefore, contain	
Component	no mandates.	
Expected Date	January 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document

DBHDS DD Support Coordination (Case Management) Handbook (DD 05)

Brief Overview	Brief Overview		
The handbook pro	The handbook provides information and "how to" guidance regarding developmental disability		
("DD") case mana	gement services across the system. Ger	neral content updates are needed as	
regulations change	e (including DMAS) and user feedback	is collected. Strengthening the	
support coordinate	or's/case manager's role is essential to h	nelping ensure effective and	
accountable servic	es under the Medicaid Development Da	isability Waivers. The purpose of this	
handbook is to gui	de support coordinators in all aspects o	f their work.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not	enforceable, and therefore, contain	
Component	no mandates.		
Expected Date	November 2022		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Certified Recovery	Certified Recovery Residences (ORS 01)		
Brief Overview			
This guidance will	be updated to correspond with mandat	ed changes to 12VAC35-260, per	
HB277 (2022). A 1	regulatory action will be before the Stat	te Board at the December meeting.	
While the regulato	ry action is required, the guidance is n	ot; however, the box is checked	
under 'legal autho	rity' as it is tied to the regulatory mand	date.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not	enforceable, and therefore, contain	
Component	no mandates.		
Expected Date	March 2023		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
FAC 01 Training	Center Admission Process (new)		
Brief Overview			
This guidance wor	uld correspond with the planned action	regarding Chapters 190 and 200 filed	
December 2022.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not enforceable, and therefore, contain		
Component	no mandates.		
Expected Date	June 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Guidance for Serio	ous Incident Reporting (LIC 17)	
Brief Overview		
The planned updat	es to this guidance document will inclu	de additional clarification regarding
requirements from	the DOJ Settlement Agreement for pro-	oviders of DD services to track
specific risks that a	are common to individuals with develop	pmental disabilities, as part of the
provider's quarterly	y review of serious incidents. The guid	ance will clarify the expectation and
provide examples.	This is not required by federal or state	statute, but by agreement with the
US Department of	Justice in implementing the Settlement	Agreement with Virginia.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
	☑ Other (DOJ Settlement Agr.)	
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not	enforceable, and therefore, contain
Component	no mandates.	
Expected Date	January 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Guidance for Risk	Management (LIC 21)	
Brief Overview		
The planned updat	es to this guidance document will inclu	de additional clarification as to how
providers can inco	rporate information from their quarterly	y review of serious incidents into
their annual systen	nic risk review. Updating this documen	t is necessary to comply with
required curative a	actions of the DOJ Settlement Agreeme	nt. This is not required by federal or
state statute, but b	y agreement with the US Department o	f Justice in implementing the
Settlement Agreem	ent with Virginia.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
	☑ Other (DOJ Settlement Agr.)	
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not	enforceable, and therefore, contain
Component	no mandates.	
Expected Date	January 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Reporting Peer-to-Peer Aggression as Neglect (HR 02)		
Brief Overview		
This guidance will	revise and clarify the reporting require	ements for peer-on-peer aggressions
that occur in licens	sed or funded community provider setti	ngs with the intent of reducing
reporting not tied t	to suspected neglect. The guidance will	provide previous incident reporting
data, clarify the ex	pectation, and provide examples.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not	enforceable, and therefore, contain
Component	no mandates.	
Expected Date	November 2022	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Uses of Video and	Audio Monitoring in a Provider Service	ce Settings (HR 03)	
Brief Overview			
This guidance will	I clarify the right of individuals receiving	ng services licensed, funded, or	
operated by DBHI	OS to reasonable privacy, and clarify ar	nd detail expectations regarding	
provider use of mo	onitoring devices in a service setting.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not	enforceable, and therefore, contain	
Component	no mandates.	no mandates.	
Expected Date	January 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document				
Guidance on Reporting Medication Errors as Potential Abuse or Neglect (HR 04)				
Brief Overview	Brief Overview			
This guidance will	This guidance will clarify expectations for licensed and funded providers regarding when to			
report a medication error as potential abuse or neglect; the intent is to reduce reporting that is not tied to suspected neglect. The guidance will clarify terminology and provide examples.				
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule		
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not enforceable, and therefore, contain			
Component	no mandates.			
Expected Date	January 2023			

Department of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS): 5 Guidance Documents

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Training Standards for School Resource Officers		
Brief Overview		
_	er for School and Campus Safety divisi	
	erts and facilitating a workgroup to esta	
	(SROs) who are sworn officers, emplo	•
Departments in the	e Commonwealth, and assigned to elem	nentary, middle, high schools, and
colleges in Virgini	a. DCJS anticipates the promulgation	of this new guidance document in
early 2023, after fi	nal departmental approval is given.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This action will not reduce the regulatory requirements of the agency, but	
Component	rather, will enhance the safety of some of the youngest citizens of Virginia	
	by the promulgation of a guidance do	cument containing standards and
	requirements to be utilized by employ	ring Sheriffs' Offices or Police
	Departments for their SROs working in/on school campuses.	
Expected Date	March 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Training Standards for School Security Officers			
Brief Overview			
Upon the repeal of 6 VAC 20-240, the Virginia Center for School and Campus Safety division of DCJS anticipates continuing to work with subject matter experts to establish training standards and requirements for School Security Officers (SSOs) who are civilian, non-sworn individuals employed by schools and/or colleges. DCJS anticipates the promulgation of this new guidance document in early 2023, after final departmental approval is given.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This action will not reduce the regulatory requirements of the agency, but		
Component	rather, will enhance the safety of some of the youngest citizens of Virginia		
	by the promulgation of a guidance do		
	requirements to be utilized by the emp	oloying schools and/or colleges.	
Expected Date	March 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Training Standards for Campus Security Officers			
Brief Overview			
Upon the repeal of 6 VAC 20-270, the Virginia Center for School and Campus Safety division of DCJS anticipates continuing to work with subject matter experts to establish training standards and requirements for Campus Security Officers (CSOs) who are civilian, non-sworn individuals employed by schools and/or colleges. DCJS anticipates the promulgation of this new guidance document in early 2023, after final departmental approval is given.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	·	
Deregulatory	This action will not reduce the regulatory requirements of the agency, but		
Component	rather, will enhance the safety of some	e of the youngest citizens of Virginia	
	by the promulgation of a guidance do	<u>e</u>	
	requirements to be utilized by the emp	ploying schools and/or colleges.	
Expected Date	March 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
CASA/CJA Advisory Committee Guidance Policies for Court Appointed Special Advocate			
Programs			
Brief Overview			
The guidance docu	ment currently posted to Town Hall fo	r the CASA/CJA Advisory	
Committee's guida	ance policies for Court Appointed Spec	ial Advocate Programs (CASA) was	
last updated in 201	7. The newest version, which contains	s updated language and technical	
-	made in 2021, so this document will be	1 0 0	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	= 1 mar raic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This action will not reduce the regulatory requirements of the agency, but		
Component	rather, will update the current guidance document, ensuring all constituents		
_	are receiving the most up-to-date info	rmation related to CASA.	
Expected Date	September 2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Local Community-Based Probation and Pretrial Services Grant Application Guide for			
Continuation Fund	Continuation Funding		
Brief Overview			
The guidance docu	ament currently posted to Town Hall for	r the Local Community-Based	
Probation and Pret	rial Services Grant Application Guide l	has not been updated since FY16 and	
is no longer being	utilized by constituents seeking funding	g, so it will be replaced with the most	
current version, for	r FY24, once it is complete in early 202	23. Although the current version for	
FY23 is available	on DCJS' website, it was never posted t	to Town Hall, which is an oversight	
	rt. The updated version will contain ne	w technical amendments and rules	
for those agencies	seeking funding for FY24.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)			
	I mai Raic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This action will not reduce the regulatory requirements of the agency, but		
Component	rather, will update the current guidanc		
_	are receiving the most up-to-date infor	rmation related to funding	
	opportunities.	Č	
Expected Date	March 2023		

Department of Conservation and Recreation (DCR): 6 Guidance Documents

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Southwest VA Museum State Park Master Plan			
Brief Overview			
Subsection 10.1-200 of the Code of Virginia requires that master plans be written for existing and proposed Virginia State Parks. The plans cover the size, types, and locations of facilities as well as the site's special features and resources. Plans also cover infrastructure, such as roads, and utilities. They also outline phased development and costs for operations, maintenance and staffing.			
Regulatory	☐ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	December 2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Machicomoco State Park Master Plan			
Brief Overview			
Subsection 10.1-20	Subsection 10.1-200 of the Code of Virginia requires that master plans be written for existing		
and proposed Virg	and proposed Virginia State Parks. The plans cover the size, types, and locations of facilities		
as well as the site's	s special features and resources. Plans a	also cover infrastructure, such as	
roads, and utilities	. They also outline phased developmen	t and costs for operations,	
maintenance and s	taffing.		
Regulatory	☐ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	February 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Mayo River State Park Master Plan			
Brief Overview	Brief Overview		
Subsection 10.1-200 of the Code of Virginia requires that master plans be written for existing			
and proposed Virg	and proposed Virginia State Parks. The plans cover the size, types, and locations of facilities		
as well as the site's	as well as the site's special features and resources. Plans also cover infrastructure, such as		
roads, and utilities	. They also outline phased developmen	t and costs for operations,	
maintenance and s	taffing.		
Regulatory	☐ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	April 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Lake Anna State Park Master Plan			
Brief Overview	Brief Overview		
Subsection 10.1-20	Subsection 10.1-200 of the Code of Virginia requires that master plans be written for existing		
and proposed Virg	and proposed Virginia State Parks. The plans cover the size, types, and locations of facilities		
as well as the site's	s special features and resources. Plans a	also cover infrastructure, such as	
roads, and utilities	. They also outline phased developmen	t and costs for operations,	
maintenance and staffing.			
Regulatory	☐ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	E i mai reale		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	May 2023		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Virginia Community Flood Preparedness Fund (CFPF) Grant Manual (Grant Round 4) was		
established to prov	ride support for regions and localities a	cross Virginia to reduce the impacts
of flooding. The R	Resilient Virginia Revolving Fund (RV)	RF) was established to provide loans
or to refinance pro	jects for local governments or to give g	grants to them, and provides that the
Fund may be used	by local governments for loans or gran	ts to persons of the Commonwealth
eligible for project	s for resilience purposes	
Brief Overview		
Virginia Communi	ity Flood Preparedness Fund (CFPF) w	as established to provide support for
regions and localit	ies across Virginia to reduce the impac	ts of flooding. The updated manual
will include CFPF	Grant Round 4, as well as the new Res	ilient Virginia Revolving Fund.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	<u> </u>
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	□ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	April 2023	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Virginia Flood Ris	Virginia Flood Risk Management Standards		
Brief Overview			
Executive Order 4	5 (2019) established Floodplain manag	ement requirements and planning	
standards for state	agencies, institutions, and property. In	order to remain in compliance with	
the National Flood	I Insurance Program (NFIP), Virginia is	s required to formally adopt	
development stand	andards for state agency buildings and facilities in flood prone areas.		
Participation in the	the NFIP provides Virginia's citizens with lower-cost flood insurance.		
Regulatory	☐ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	✓ Action required by state statute		
	(EO45)		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	June 2023		

Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ): 83 Guidance Documents

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Guidance Memo: 1	Guidance Memo: Nonpoint Source Nutrient Trading Credit Certification: Delivery Factors for		
Stream Restoration	n Projects		
Brief Overview			
This guidance doc	ument will set forth how DEQ calculate	es delivery factors for stream	
restoration projects	s used to generate nonpoint source nutr	rient credits as directed by Virginia	
Code § 62.1- 44.19	9:20. Nutrient credits are measured as p	bounds of nitrogen, phosphorus, or	
sediment delivered	l to the Chesapeake Bay, and delivery f	factors are used to account for the	
attenuation that oc	curs between the credit-generating proj	ject and tidal waters. This guidance	
will reduce uncerta	ainty in the nonpoint source nutrient tra	nding program by establishing credit	
calculation proced	ures for stream restoration projects. Pri	or to this guidance, delivery factors	
have been calculat	ed on a case-by-case basis.	·	
Regulatory	☐ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	- I mai reale		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	December 2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Guidance Memo: Accelerated Nonpoint Source Nutrient Credit Release for Stream		
Restoration Projec	ts	
Brief Overview		
The 2022 General	Assembly passed SB 187 authorizing t	he Department of Environmental
Quality (DEQ) to a	accelerate the release of nutrient credits	from stream restoration projects
notwithstanding re	lease schedules set out in regulation. T	his guidance seeks to clarify the
changes made to §	62.1-44.19:20 of the Code of Virginia	and necessary conditions for
requesting the acce	elerated release.	
Regulatory	☐ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	This guidance will streamline the application process and credit release	
Component	schedule for applicable stream restoration projects in the nonpoint source	
	nutrient trading program. This guidance will allow for a full credit release	
	to be achieved a year sooner than und	er the previous standards.
Expected Date	January 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) General Permit for Concrete Products Facilities 9VAC25-193 **Brief Overview** VPDES permits are required for these discharges and rather than DEQ issuing individual permits, the board is reissuing this general permit regulation to more efficiently cover the entire sector, saving money for both the permittee and the Commonwealth. If the existing general permit is not reissued prior to expiration (12/31/2023), no coverage can be extended to newly proposed dischargers. Any new dischargers would be required to wait for reissuance of the general permit or obtain an individual permit. The existing guidance (GM18-2009 Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the VPDES General Permit for Concrete Products Facilities VAG11) will be revised. Regulatory □ NOIRA/Periodic Review ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) **☒** Final Rule Additional ■ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ■ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☑ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ✓ Action required by state statute Reissuance of this general permit provides dischargers under this sector **Deregulatory** Component with a streamlined permitting process, greatly reducing the costs and time necessary to obtain permit coverage as well as reducing the

administrative costs to the Commonwealth.

January 2023 for proposed rule publication

November 2022 for AGO review

June 2023 for final rule publication August 2023 for guidance publication

Expected Date

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Amendment and Reissuance of: Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) General Permit for Noncontact Cooling Water Discharges of 50,000 Gallons Per Day or Less [9VAC25-196] **Brief Overview** This general permit regulation governs point source discharges of noncontact cooling water of 50,000 gallons per day or less to surface waters and will expire March 1, 2023. VPDES permits are required for these discharges and rather than DEQ issuing individual permits, the board is re-issuing this general permit regulation to more efficiently cover the entire sector, saving money for both the permittee and the Commonwealth. If the existing general permit is not reissued prior to expiration, no coverage can be extended to newly proposed dischargers. Any new dischargers would be required to wait for reissuance of the general permit or obtain an individual permit. An implementation guidance document will also be developed for the general permit reissuance. Regulatory □ NOIRA/Periodic Review ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Proposed Rule (check one box) Additional ■ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document Description **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☑ Action required by state statute **Deregulatory** Reissuance of this general permit provides dischargers under this sector Component with a streamlined permitting process, greatly reducing the costs and time necessary to obtain permit coverage as well as reducing the administrative costs to the Commonwealth. **Expected Date** AGO Submission: November 2022 Proposed Stage Town Hall publication: December 2022 Guidance Town Hall publication: February 2023

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Reissuance of Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System General Permit for Potable Water Treatment Plants 9VAC25-860 **Brief Overview** VPDES permits are required for these discharges and rather than DEQ issuing individual permits, the board is re-issuing this general permit regulation to more efficiently cover the entire sector, saving money for both the permittee and the Commonwealth. If the existing general permit is not reissued prior to expiration (06/30/2023), no coverage can be extended to newly proposed dischargers. Any new dischargers would be required to wait for reissuance of the general permit or obtain an individual permit. The existing guidance (GM18-2003) Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the General VPDES Permit for Potable Water Treatment Plants VAG64) will be revised. Regulatory □ NOIRA/Periodic Review ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) **☒** Final Rule Additional ☑ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ■ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☑ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☑ Action required by state statute Reissuance of this general permit provides dischargers under this sector **Deregulatory** Component with a streamlined permitting process, greatly reducing the costs and time necessary to obtain permit coverage as well as reducing the administrative costs to the Commonwealth. November 2022 for AGO review **Expected Date** January 2023 for final rule publication March 2023 for guidance publication

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Reissuance of General VPDES Permit for Discharges of Stormwater from Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (9 VAC 25 - 890) **Brief Overview** New guidance on MS4 program implementation will be developed and the purpose of this guidance is to identify changes that have been made in the reissued general permit, to provide DEQ staff and permittees with guidance on implementation of these changes, and to provide guidance on aspects of the permit that have raised questions. Regulatory □ NOIRA/Periodic Review ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☑ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) **⋈** Final Rule Additional ■ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ■ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ✓ Action required by federal statute ☐ Discretionary action ☑ Action required by state statute **Deregulatory** Reissuance of this general permit provides dischargers under this sector Component with a streamlined permitting process, greatly reducing the costs and time necessary to obtain permit coverage as well as reducing the administrative costs to the Commonwealth. The proposed general permit clarifies differences between traditional local government permittees and nontraditional government entity permittees with conditions tailored to both permittee types eliminating the need to develop separate MS4 general permits for traditional and nontraditional permittees thereby reducing administrative costs to the Commonwealth. The proposed general permit pauses the standard decennial expansion of government entities automatically designated as requiring MS4 permit coverage thereby preventing many currently nonregulated entities from incurring the expense of obtaining permit coverage and complying with permit conditions. The pause on automatic designation eliminates Commonwealth administrative costs of MS4 designation and program development assistance for new permittees. Lastly, the proposed permit eliminates conditions requiring permittees to maintain an electronic database of all known permittee owned and privately owned stormwater management facilities. These requirements are duplicative of the BMP Warehouse Reporting requirements in Part III and eliminating these requirements reduces administrative costs to the permittee. Proposed regulation- November 2022 **Expected Date** Final regulation- March 2023 Guidance document- June 2023

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) Permit Manual			
Brief Overview			
This guidance man	nual outlines the procedural steps for iss	suing, reissuing, modifying and	
terminating VPDE	S individual permits. It also contains te	emplates for permit limits, special	
conditions, fact she	eets, industrial stormwater requirement	s, transmittal letters and forms.	
Providing steps for	r permit writers to follow is necessary t	o reduce staff time and resources to	
draft and issue ind	draft and issue individual permits. It also provides assurance that the permits will be issued		
legally and with co	onsistent requirements and rationales.		
Regulatory	☐ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	I mai Raic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	March 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
1	ntation Guidance for the Reissuance of the General VPDES Permit Regulation for		
Discharges From C	Groundwater Remediation of Contamin	ated Sites, Dewatering Activities of	
Contaminated Site	s, and Hydrostatic Tests General Permi	t	
Brief Overview			
Update the Implen	nentation Guidance for the Reissuance	of the General VPDES Permit	
Regulation for Dis	charges From Petroleum Contaminated	Sites, Groundwater Remediation	
and Hydrostatic Te	ests, 9VAC25-120 (2013) to reflect the	2023 final general permit.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	Final Rule	in the state of th	
	LI Filiai Kule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This guidance will replaced the prior guidance document and reflect		
Component	current requirements and information.		
Expected Date	January 2023		

•	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
*	Implementation Guidance for the existing regulatory requirements applicable to cooling water		
intake structures (9	9VAC25-31-165).		
Brief Overview			
Issue implementati	ion guidance addressing cooling water	intake structures. Guidance would	
address implement	ation issues associated with current new	w facility regulations (9VAC25-31-	
165 B) and the imp	plementation of requirements developed	d on case by-case, best professional	
judgment (BPJ) ba	sis (9VAC25-31-165 C).		
Regulatory	☐ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	I mai Ruic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This guidance will reflect current requ	airements and information, and would	
Component	promote consistency and efficiency.		
Expected Date	June 2023		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
GUIDANCE MEMORANDUM No. 02-2010, Amendment No. 4		
Water Compliance	Auditing Manual Revisions – Section	I.H (Assessment of Unauthorized
Discharges, Overfl	lows, and Bypasses of Sanitary Wastew	vater) and Appendix 1 (Point
Assessment Criteri	ia)	
Brief Overview		
The purpose of this	s guidance is to revise compliance audi	ting procedures for unauthorized
discharges, overflo	ows and bypasses from facilities covere	d by a VPDES or VPA permit.
Additionally, comp	pliance assessment of overflows from s	atellite sewage collection systems
and unauthorized of	lry weather discharges from combined	sewer systems are included in this
guidance. Assessed	d points are based upon the significance	e criteria set forth in this guidance.
This guidance supe	ersedes Section I.H and Appendix 1 of	the Compliance Auditing Manual
(GM#02-2010 and	its amendments) and will be incorpora	ted into the Compliance Auditing
Manual, Guidance Memorandum No. 02-2010.		
Regulatory	☐ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	I mar Raic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	_
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document

Guidance Memo No. 22-2011 - Streamlined Plan Review for Construction Stormwater Plans and Erosion and Sediment Control Plans submitted by a Professional Engineer and reviewed by a Dual Combined Administrator for Erosion and Sediment Control and Stormwater Management

Brief Overview

This guidance document provides for: 1) a streamlined stormwater management (SWM) plan review process in instances where DEQ is the Virginia Stormwater Management Program (VSMP) authority and 2) a streamlined erosion and sediment control (ESC) plan review process where DEQ is the Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control Program (VESCP) authority when the following conditions are met:

- The SWM and/or ESC plan is prepared by a professional engineer licensed to engage in practice in the Commonwealth under Chapter 4 of Title 54.1 of the Code of Virginia,
- The SWM and/or ESC Plan is pre-reviewed and signed by a person who holds an active certificate as a Dual Combined Administrator for ESC and SWM, and
- A completed Plan Submission Checklist is submitted with the SWM and/or ESC Plan on the cover sheet.

Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
O	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This guidance document will streamli	ne DEQ's process for reviewing
Component	stormwater management and erosion and sediment control plans. This will	
	create additional clarity and time savi	ngs for those seeking plan approval.
Expected Date	December 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Guidance Memo No. 22-2012 - Stormwater Management and Erosion & Sediment Control		
Design Guide		
Brief Overview		
community in detection Commonwealth of Program (VSMP) (VESCP) authority Erosion & Sedime document provides and procedures approaches the community of the commu	ument has been developed to assist the ermining the policies and procedures the Virginia where DEQ serves as the Virginia the Virginia Erosion & V. It contains information primarily connut Control Plans and Stormwater Manas greater clarity to the public and developly to land development. This will help in the design of erosion and sediment	at apply to land development in the ginia Stormwater Management a Sediment Control Program cerned with the design guidelines for agement Plans. This guidance opment community on which policies a save time by providing a guide to
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	-	
Component		
Expected Date	December 2022	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
2023 Virginia Stor	rmwater Management Handbook	
Brief Overview		
This guidance will	I consolidate and update DEQ's existing	g manuals, technical bulletins, design
standards & specif	fications, and guidance documents relat	ted to post-construction stormwater
management and e	erosion & sediment control.	
Regulatory	☐ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This guidance will create additional clarity, consistency, and time savings	
Component	for design professionals preparing post-construction stormwater	
	management and/or erosion & sediment control plans by ensuring all	
	programmatic requirements are in a single document. This guidance will	
	also streamline DEQ's process for reviewing stormwater management	
	and/or erosion & sediment control.	
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Amend Virginia Stormwater Management Program Regulation to update the Virginia Runoff Reduction Method and the associated post-construction total phosphorus water quality design standard. **Brief Overview** This action will amend provisions of the Virginia Stormwater Management Program Regulation (9VAC25-870) to incorporate revisions to the Virginia Runoff Reduction Method (VRRM). The VRRM requires updated loading rate calculations to ensure consistency with the Chesapeake Bay Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL), to accommodate revisions to the Chesapeake Assessment Scenario Tool, and to improve the Commonwealth's climate resiliency by reflecting changes to rainfall amounts and event mean concentration due to climate change. In addition, the VRRM's three land covers do not comprehensively reflect post-construction site conditions. Additionally, the post-construction total phosphorus water quality design standard will be updated, if necessary, in accordance with the 2022-2023 Chesapeake Bay Programmatic Milestones for the Phase III Watershed Implementation Plan. An update would be necessary if the existing water quality design standard does not continue to ensure "nutrient neutral" for future development under the Chesapeake Bay TMDL. Regulatory ☑ NOIRA/Periodic Review ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Proposed Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☑ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute

Deregulatory
Component
Expected Date

June 2023

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document

CH880- 2024 Amendment and Reissuance of the VPDES Stormwater Construction General Permit Regulation

Brief Overview

This regulatory action is proposed to amend and reissue the existing stormwater construction general permit regulation, which expires on June 30, 2024. This general permit regulation authorizes the discharge of stormwater from construction activities equal to or greater than 1 acre of land disturbance or less than 1 acre of land disturbance within a larger common plan of development or sale. This regulatory action is needed to ensure existing and new construction activities are covered under this general permit regulation. If the existing general permit is not reissued prior to expiration, no coverage can be extended to newly proposed dischargers. Any new dischargers would be required to wait for reissuance of the general permit or obtain an individual permit. In addition to reissuance of the general permit, this action may also require the publication of guidance documents to further assist dischargers in understanding any new permit requirements and assist local government partners in implementation of the new permit

permit requiremen	permit requirements and assist local government partners in implementation of the new permit.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☑ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	■ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	ĭ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	■ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reissuance of this general permit pro	vides dischargers under this sector	
Component	with a streamlined permitting process	, greatly reducing the costs and time	
	necessary to obtain permit coverage a	s well as reducing the administrative	
	costs to the Commonwealth.		
Expected Date	June 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Groundwater With	drawal Permit Manual	
Brief Overview		
The purpose of this	s manual is to provide DEQ water with	drawal permitting staff a framework
for processing requ	uests for new, expanded, or modified gr	roundwater withdrawals and is
1 0 1	e the overall process for reviewing and	
	s. This revised manual contains updates	
	vork, and supersedes previous manuals	
permits.	orn, and supersedes previous mandars	for Granting ground water withdrawar
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	□ Emarganay Pula
•		☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	January 2023	-

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
PCB Pollution Min	nimization Plan Guidance	
Brief Overview		
This guidance doc	ument is to establish procedures to deve	elop Pollutant Minimization Plans
(PMPs) for implen	nenting Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCl	B) TMDL Waste Load Allocations.
The guidance will	include guidelines for DEQ staff to req	uest, review and approve a PMP, as
well as track plan i	implementation and compliance, to mea	asure progress in attaining PCB
reductions. The gu	idance will also assist applicable VPDI	ES permitted facilities listed as PCB
sources in a TMDI	L with preparing a complete and approv	vable PMP.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	1 mai Ruic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	_
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Public Participatio	Public Participation Procedures Guidance (Guidance memo 14-2016)		
Brief Overview			
This is a revision t	o the existing guidance document 14-2	016 that sets forth the process to	
provide the public	and stakeholders with an adequate opp	ortunity to participate in the	
development and i	mplementation of TMDLs, TMDL mod	difications, 305(b)/303(d) Integrated	
Reports, and non-	ΓMDL waste load allocations. The revi	sions will update and provide	
clarifications to pr	ocedures, and establishes public notice	templates to use for public and	
advisory group me	eetings.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	1 mai Ruic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	January 2023		

_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc Preservation Act Guidance: Implementing	
implementing the	cument is to provide additional informa recent regulatory changes related to clip 25-830-155). It provides additional cla	mate resiliency and adaptation
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review□ Proposed Rule□ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute☐ Action required by state statute☐	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	1 2022	
Expected Date	January 2023	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Compliance Evaluation and Review Process and Elements (9VAC25-830)		
Brief Overview		
This Guidance wil	ll update existing Guidance and provide	e additional information on the
conducting of loca	ality compliance program reviews for the	ne Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	January 2023	·

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Chesapeake Bay P	reservation Act Guidance: Riparian Bu	ffer Manual (9VAC25-830)
Brief Overview		
This Guidance doc	cument is to provide significant technica	al assistance and information to
localities on the in	plementation of the requirements and i	n particular requirements and
provisions related	to buffer modifications, alterations, and	l plantings. It also includes updates
related to regulator	ry changes for the planting of trees and	preservation of mature trees which
were based upon a statutory change.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	1 430 114011 11431
	1 mai Kule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	March 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Chesapeake Bay P	Preservation Act Guidance-Implementi	ng Website Publication Requirements
Brief Overview		
This Guidance doc	cument is to provide additional informa	tion and assistance to localities
implementing the	recent statutory (Chapter 207 of the 202	22 Acts of Assembly) and regulatory
changes related to	the requirement to post certain program	n elements to a public website. The
regulatory changes	s were in light of statutory changes requ	airing the posting by localities of this
information. The C	Guidance is intended to provide clarity	on complying with this requirement.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	- Tust Truck reare
	- Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	January 2023	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Fish Kill Investiga	Fish Kill Investigation Guidance Manual (Guidance memo 02-2002) 62.1-44.15 (11)		
Brief Overview			
This is a revision t	o the existing guidance document 02-2	002 that establishes the procedures	
	ould follow when investigating fish kills		
State Water Contro	ol Law § 62.1-44.15 (11). The revisions	s will contain updates and	
clarifications to ex	isting procedures and out dated language	ge related to safety, communications,	
establishing the ca	use of the fish kill, determining the nur	nber of fish killed, and presenting the	
data for enforcement action and cost recovery.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	I mar reac		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	April 2023		

-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
2024 Water Qualit	y Assessment Guidance Manual (updat	te to Guidance Memo 21-2002)
(62.1.44.19:5C)		
Brief Overview		
This is a revision t	o existing guidance document (21-2002	2) that establishes the procedures that
DEQ staff will foll	low for conducting water quality assess	ments to generate the Virginia's
2024 §305(b)/ §30	3(d) Water Quality Assessment Integra	ated Report. Section 62.1-44.19:5 C
of the Code of Virg	ginia requires DEQ to develop and pub	lish the procedures used for defining
and determining in	npaired waters and provide for public c	comment on the procedures. The
revisions will cont	ain updates to water quality assessment	t procedures to account for revisions
to water quality sta	andards or to incorporate assessment pr	ocess improvements.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	I mai raic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	✓ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Water Division Guidance Memorandum No. 22-2013 – Nutrient Management Plans for Irrigation Reuse of Reclaimed Water and Land Treatment of Wastewater **Brief Overview** DEQ is the primary promulgating agency for the guidance identified above. The guidance is associated with the Water Reclamation and Reuse Regulation (9VAC25-740) and the Virginia Pollution Abatement Permit Regulation (9VAC25-32). This guidance is to provide information and instructions to DEQ water permitting staff on existing nutrient management plan (NMP) requirements for irrigation reuse of reclaimed water and land treatment of wastewater authorized by VPDES or VPA permits. The guidance further clarifies the requirements and processes to review and, as applicable, approve such NMPs, which may additionally involve Nutrient Management Program staff in the Department of Conservation and Recreation, Division of Soil and Water Conservation. Regulatory □ NOIRA/Periodic Review ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute Deregulatory This guidance does not remove or impose any new regulatory requirements, but clarifies existing DEQ procedures and coordination with Component another agency (DCR) to expedite the review and, as applicable, approval of NMPs required for irrigation reuse of reclaimed water and land treatment of wastewater. **Expected Date** December 2022

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Water Division Guidance Memorandum No. 22-2014 – Virginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) Permit Manual **Brief Overview** DEQ is the primary promulgating agency for the guidance identified above. The guidance is specifically associated with the Virginia Pollution Abatement Permit Regulation, 9VAC25-32. This regulatory activity involves updating and consolidating existing agency guidance in the VPA Permit Manual related to (i) the processing of all types of VPA permit actions, including permit issuances, reissuances, modifications, revocations and reissuances, and termination; and (ii) technical issues affecting the processing of VPA permits. This activity is necessary to: Make changes to the Manual that are consistent with recent amendments to State Water Control Law and subsequently to the VPA Permit Regulation in accordance with SB 657 (2022); Streamline VPA permit processing by providing the bulk of the technical and procedural information for permit actions in one document; and Ensure more consistent VPA permit content, and uniform and efficient processing by DEQ water permitting staff among all regions of the agency. Regulatory ■ NOIRA/Periodic Review ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Proposed Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute This guidance does not remove or impose any new regulatory **Deregulatory** Component requirements, but updates and consolidates existing agency procedures that are consistent and in conformance with the VPA Permit Regulation (9VAC25-32), the Sewage Collection and Treatment Regulations (9VAC25-790), and the Water Reclamation and Reuse Regulation (9VAC25-740). **Expected Date** June 2023

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Guidance for Impl	Guidance for Implementation of VPA Regulation and General Permit for Poultry Waste		
Management Ame	endments, VPG2 (9VAC25-630)		
Brief Overview			
The State Water C	control Board is initiating the developm	ent of a new guidance document to	
identify significan	t changes that have been made to the V	PA Regulation and General Permit	
for Poultry Waste	Management (9VAC25-630-10 et seq.)) during the most recent regulatory	
action. It will also	provide DEQ staff with guidelines on t	the implementation of the changes	
and clarify certain aspects of the permit process.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	I mai Kuic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This guidance document will allow for	or the elimination of two outdated	
Component	guidance documents.		
Expected Date	December 2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Risk Based Inspection Strategy (RBIS) For Underground Storage Tanks #LPR-SRR-2018-2A **Brief Overview** This guidance document explains the Risk Based Inspection Strategy (RBIS) for Underground Storage Tanks (USTs). This strategy is intended to evaluate alternative targeting methods for establishing annual inspection schedules. Regulatory □ NOIRA/Periodic Review ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☑ Guidance Document ☐ Expedited Rule Description ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute The agency will be revising the existing guidance document this year to Deregulatory Component adjust the criteria used to establish facility risk levels which determine inspection frequency. The expected impact of the changes will be to decrease inspection frequency for some UST facilities. **Expected Date** January 2023

-	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Storage Tank Tech	nnical Manual – Volume 2: Release Rep	porting Requirements	
Brief Overview			
This guidance man	nual is currently being updated from the	2011 version. The updated version	
will eliminate obso	olete links and processes as well as prov	vide better procedural clarification	
for staff and stakel	nolders regarding when and how to repo	ort releases to DEQ.	
		-	
This document is a	an internal job aid for tank remediation	staff that provides a standard	
	dling release reporting consistently adr	<u> •</u>	
	expand on language from the 2011 do	•	
stakeholders.	L 2	running provide the same same same same same same same sam	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	1	I dot Track Ruic	
	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
Degai ridenority	* *	Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	June 2023		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Storage Tank Technical Manual – Volume 4: Site Work and Pre-Approval and Verification		
Process		
Brief Overview		
This guidance man	nual is currently being updated from the	2011 version. The updated version
will eliminate obso	olete links and processes as well as prov	vide better procedural clarification
for staff and stakel	nolders. This includes how to manage s	cope of work and facilitate the
reimbursement of	site costs through pre-approval and ver	ification of site work where
applicable.		
This document is a	an internal job aid for tank remediation	staff that introduces electronic
documentation as	well as administrative troubleshooting.	The guidance will be streamlined
from the current version for procedural clarity.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	_
	I mai Raic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The guidance will be streamlined from	n the current version for procedural
Component	clarity.	
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Storage Tank Technical Manual – Volume 5: Release Investigation and Corrective Action **Brief Overview** This guidance manual is currently being updated from the 2011 version to incorporate subsequent additional guidances such as Alternate Water Supply and Case Closure of Sites with Free Product. The updated version will eliminate obsolete links and processes as well as provide better procedural clarification for staff. This document is an internal job aid for tank remediation staff that provides a standard framework for handling release investigation and corrective action measures more consistently administratively statewide. Several independent guidances and policies issued after 2011 will be incorporated into a single volume. The document will also expand provide clarity to all stakeholders which should assist both staff and consultants in site cleanup activities. Regulatory ☐ NOIRA/Periodic Review ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute □ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute As part of the revision to this guidance document, several independent **Deregulatory** guidances and policies issued after 2011 will be incorporated into a single Component guidance document, which will reduce the number of guidance documents. June 2023 **Expected Date**

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document				
Aboveground Storage Tank: Risk-Based Inspections (RBIS)				
Brief Overview				
This guidance in new and will assist DEQ tank inspection staff with prioritizing inspections				
for Petroleum AST facilities that have a higher risk of impacting receptors and/or have a				
history of noncompliance, making them more at risk for petroleum leaks. Due to the size of				
tanks regulated, releases tend to be large and have the potential for a catastrophic impact to				
communities and waterways. This guidance document will be loosely modeled after the RBIS				
for UST compliance, using facility risk levels for determining inspection frequency.				
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule		
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule			
	I mai Kuic			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory				
Component				
Expected Date	June 2023			

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document				
Hazardous Waste Permit Manual				
Brief Overview				
This guidance document was created to be used by hazardous waste permit writers at DEQ in				
order to guide them through the permitting process, and to house all the EPA and DEQ				
guidance on permit writing in one location. This document is an internal job aid for hazardous				
waste permit writers.				
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule		
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document		
Description	1	M Guidance Document		
	Exempt Rule			
Legal Authority	Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory				
Component				
Expected Date	December 2022			

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document				
Updated Hazardous Waste Inspector Handbook				
Brief Overview				
This guidance document was created to be used by hazardous waste inspectors at DEQ in				
order to guide them through the inspection process, and to house all the guidance on				
inspections in one location. This guidance is already on Town Hall but is being updated to				
incorporate additional issues that have occurred as a result of new regulations that impact HW				
generators being promulgated. Inspection checklists, provided in Appendix A to the Manual,				
are also being revised. This document is an internal job aid for hazardous waste inspectors.				
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule		
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	I dot IIden Itale		
	I mai Kule			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute	_		
Deregulatory				
Component				
Expected Date	January 2023			

Title of Proposed	Populatory Action or Cuidance Doc	umont	
_	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Guidance on the Use of Portable Incinerators and Sequestration Devices for Pharmaceuticals		
	-		
and Other Hazardo	ous Wastes by Law Enforcement Offici	als and Healthcare Facilities	
Brief Overview			
We have received	numerous inquiries from both law enfo	orcement and hospitals regarding the	
ability to burn con	fiscated illicit drugs on site, or to rende	er hazardous waste pharmaceuticals	
_	stances irretrievable through chemical	<u>-</u>	
Waste Pharms rule	e that established the need for this guida	ance document was already adopted	
by DEQ. This doc	ument will make it easier for the public	to understand how to comply.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	I That Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
•	☐ Action required by state statute		
Domogulatowy	Treation required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	February 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document State-Wide Variance Guidance Memo No. LPR-SW-04-2012 Management and Reuse of		
Contaminated Media Update		
Brief Overview		
Update to the 2012 Management and Reuse of Contaminated Media to address issues for use and implementation of the state-wide self-implemented variance for facilities.		
Regulatory □ NOIRA/Periodic Review □ Emergency Rule		
Stage		
(check one box) Final Rule		
Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Guidance Document		
Description ☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority ☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Discretionary action		
☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory The updated guidance document will allow for greater flexibility an	The updated guidance document will allow for greater flexibility and	
Component updated applicable risk numbers by conforming our guidance to be	updated applicable risk numbers by conforming our guidance to be	
consistent with EPA's regional screening levels and removing the		
requirement to implement land use restrictions.		
Expected Date May 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Submission Instruc	ctions No. 30: Guidelines for Landfill T	opographic Survey Submissions	
Brief Overview			
This guidance will	provide landfill permittees instruction	on submission of annual/biennial	
landfill topographi	c surveys. Guidance corresponds with a	regulatory changes proposed with	
Amend 9 of 9VAC	C20-81 (Solid Waste Management Regu	lations). This is a guidance	
document that will	be used by DEQ staff and permitted la	ndfills to assist with submission of	
the annual/biennia	the annual/biennial landfill topographic survey.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	1 mai Ruic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	January 2023		

_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Solid Waste Permit Manual		
Brief Overview		
The Virginia Wast	e Management Act requires all solid wa	aste management facilities (SWMFs)
to obtain a permit	from the Department. This permit manu	ual describes the procedures for
processing solid w	aste management facility permits and c	other regulatory submittals to ensure
the requirements o	f the Virginia Waste Management Act	and the Virginia Solid Waste
Management Regu	lations are being met. An outdated vers	sion of this guidance is on Town
Hall, but an update	ed version is being finalized to address	regulatory and procedural updates.
This document is a	an internal job aid for solid waste permi	it writers.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	I mai raic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Solid Waste Compliance Program Inspection Manual (Revision 6) **Brief Overview** The Virginia DEQ Solid Waste Compliance Program conducts periodic inspections of waste management facilities subject to the Virginia Waste Management Act and its associated waste regulations. This manual provides procedural guidance on how to conduct a legally defensible inspection and is designed to promote uniformity and consistency among DEQ Regional Offices. Procedures include pre-inspection preparation, on-site inspection protocols, and postinspection procedures for report preparation and responding to observations of compliance and noncompliance. This manual is an existing guidance document (LPR-SW-02-2010) on Virginia Regulatory Town Hall and is being updated for consistency with Amendment 9 to the Virginia Solid Waste Management Regulations (9VAC20-81). This document is an internal job aid for solid waste inspectors and provides a standard framework for agency staff to evaluate compliance with waste-related regulations in order to maintain consistency around the state. Regulatory □ NOIRA/Periodic Review ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Proposed Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute Deregulatory Component **Expected Date** June 2023

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Clarification of Landfill Gas Regulatory Requirements **Brief Overview** This guidance document was developed to clarify regulatory requirements applicable to landfill gas monitoring and remediation under the Virginia Solid Waste Management Regulations (9VAC20-81). This is an existing guidance document (LPR-SW 2017-01) on Virginia Regulatory Town Hall and is being updated for consistency with Amendment 9 to the Solid Waste Regulations (9VAC20-81). This document provides risk based strategies that landfills can utilize to maintain compliance with the applicable landfill gas monitoring and remediation requirements as well as provides a standard framework for agency staff to evaluate compliance with the landfill gas requirements of the solid waste regulations in order to maintain consistency around the state. Regulatory □ NOIRA/Periodic Review ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Proposed Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute Deregulatory Component **Expected Date** June 2023

_	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Submission Instruc	ction 13 - Landfill Gas Management, R	emediation, and Odor Plans for Solid	
Waste Disposal Fa	cilities		
Brief Overview			
This Submission In	nstruction provides guidance for solid v	waste disposal facilities to submit a	
Landfill Gas Mana	gement Plan, Landfill Gas Remediation	n Plan, and Odor Management Plan	
in compliance with	n the Virginia Solid Waste Managemen	t Regulations (9VAC20-81). This is	
an existing guidance	ce document (LPR-SW-SI-13) on Virg	inia Regulatory Town Hall and is	
being updated for o	consistency with Amendment 9 to the S	Solid Waste Regulations. This	
document provides	s a template for permit applicants and p	permit holders to submit information	
required by the solid waste regulations in order to streamline review by agency staff.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	I mai Raic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	3	
Deregulatory	rection required by state statute		
Component			
	June 2023		
Expected Date	Julic 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Regulated Medical	Regulated Medical Waste Management Regulations Crosswalk of 9VAC20-120 v. 9VAC20-		
121			
Brief Overview			
This guidance prov	vides the regulated community and inte	rnal staff with a crosswalk of the	
Virginia Regulated	d Medical Waste Management Regulati	ons (9VAC20-121), to clarify the	
new location of ea	ch part and section compared to the pre	evious chapter (9VAC20-120)	
corresponding with	h Amend 3.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	I mai raic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	November 2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Solid Waste Management Plan 5-year Update Guidance		
Brief Overview		
This guidance doc	ument was developed to clarify regulate	ory requirements applicable to solid
waste planning uni	its under the Virginia Solid Waste Plant	ning and Recycling Regulations
(9VAC20-130). Th	nis is an existing guidance document (C	Suidance Memo # 04-2009) on
Virginia Regulator	ry Town Hall and is being updated for c	consistency with the 2019
amendment to the	solid waste planning regulations.	·
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	1 mai Ruic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Revisions to Publi	c Comment guidance document	
Brief Overview		
These guidance do	ocuments establish public participation	procedures for regulatory actions and
certain case decisi	ons and set out the times for the public	to provide appropriate comment to
DEQ's citizen boa	rds for their consideration. Revisions a	re needed to incorporate changes
mandated by CH3	56 of the 2022 Acts of Assembly.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	= 1 mai 1 tare	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	□ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 2022	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Revisions to Regu	latory Guidance Development guidance	e document
Brief Overview		
This guidance document was issued in 2006 and establishes guidance on issuing regulations and implementation guidance at the same time. The guidance is outdated and needs to be revised to be consistent with the current regulatory development and guidance development process.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	Action required by federal statute Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component		
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document The Procedure Manual – Environmental Impact Review of Major State Facilities **Brief Overview** The Procedure Manual – Environmental Impact Review of Major State Facilities was prepared according to the requirements of VA Code §10.1-1191, which directs the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) to develop procedures governing the preparation and evaluation of required environmental impact reports for state projects. VA Code §10.1-1188 requires state agencies to prepare and submit an environmental impact report (EIR) for each major state project. Changes are anticipated to address changes to § 10.1-1183 of the Code of Virginia to address climate change and environmental justice and the Virginia Environmental Justice Act requiring all state agencies to address environmental justice. This action replaces an outdated manual with an updated manual. Regulatory □ NOIRA/Periodic Review ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Proposed Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ✓ Action required by state statute Deregulatory This action replaces an outdated manual with an updated manual. Component **Expected Date** June 2023

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Guidance Docume	ent 4967 dated 6/9/2011	
Brief Overview		
This guidance doc	ument supports the implementation of	1 VAC 30, Chapter 45 (Certification
for Noncommercia	al Environmental Laboratories), and 1 V	VAC 30, Chapter 46 (Accreditation
for Commercial En	nvironmental Laboratories). The guidar	nce document will be converted to
staff instructions.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	I mai reac	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	Second quarter 2023	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
ASOP-13			
Brief Overview			
This update will su	upersede ASOP-13 (11/22/2004) and A	SOP-13 Amendment (1/23/2009). It	
	to the tax statute (§58.1-3660). The cha		
	f-certify pollution control equipment to	the Department of Taxation.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA/Periodic Review	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	✓ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	By the end of the first quarter 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document

- Document ID 4012: Division of Enforcement Case Referrals
- Document ID CEM-08: Civil Enforcement Manual Chapter 5 Incentives for Identifying and Resolving Violations Revision 2 Cover Memorandum
- Document ID CEM-12-EGMNo.1-2011- Civil Enforcement Manual Chapter 8 -Access to Private Property for Inspections and Investigations, Denial of Access, and Obtaining Administrative Inspection Warrants
- Document ID CEM-07A: Civil Enforcement Manual Chapter 4 Addendum -Renewable Energy Program Civil Charge Guidance

Brief Overview

These current guidance documents are being proposed to be removed for the following reasons:

- Document ID 4012: This document includes the procedure for DEQ staff to refer an enforcement action to an administrative proceeding. These procedures have been incorporated into other procedure documents.
- Document ID CEM-08: This document is a cover memo that accompanied a guidance document that is no longer on Town Hall.
- Document ID CEM-12-EGMNo.1-2011: This document includes the procedures for DEQ staff when accessing private property to conduct environmental investigations and inspections.
- Document ID CEM-07A: This document includes the procedure for DEQ staff for calculating a civil charge when violations involve the renewable energy program. These procedures have been incorporated into other procedure documents.

Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)		
	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance
Description	Document ☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary
	action □ Action required by state state	ute
Deregulatory	All of these documents listed are to be	e removed from Town Hall and will
Component	no longer be classified as guidance do	cuments.
Expected Date	January 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
,	itizen Nominations for Monitoring to b	e Included in the Annual
Monitoring Plan)		
Brief Overview		
This guidance doc	ument provides detailed guidance on in	nplementation of § 62.1-44.19:5.F of
the Code of Virgin	nia, the section of the Water Quality Mo	onitoring, Information and
Restoration Act the	at provides for requests from the public	c regarding specific segments that
	l in the Virginia Department of Enviror	
Water Quality Mon		
water Quanty Womtoring Flam.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	<u> </u>
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory	The guidance document can be remove	red because it is out of date.
Component		
Expected Date	January 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document				
Instructional Guide on Disclosure Statements (DEQ Forms DISC-01, DISC-02, and DISC-03)				
instructional Guide	instructional dutae on Discrosure Statements (DEQ 1 orms Disc-01, Disc-02, and Disc-03)			
Brief Overview				
_	*	anagement facilities and DEQ staff with		
	mission of Disclosure Statements requ	iired by the Virginia Solid Waste		
Management Regul	lations, 9 VAC 20-81.			
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule		
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
	☐ Final Rule			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	This new guidance document will clarify that permit applicants who have			
Component	previously conducted waste operations in Virginia are subject to less			
	comprehensive disclosure requirements than permit applicants who have not			
	previously conducted waste operation	ns in Virginia.		
Expected Date	March 2023			

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Environmental Justice in the Permitting Process		
Brief Overview		
In 2020, the Commonwealth enacted the Virginia Environmental Justice Act (Act) and related implementing legislation. The Virginia Environmental Justice Act makes it Virginia's policy " to promote environmental justice and ensure that it is carried out throughout the Commonwealth, with a focus on environmental justice and fenceline communities." Further, the Department of Environmental Quality's (DEQ) enabling statute was amended to state that DEQ's purpose, among others, is "to ensure the fair treatment and meaningful involvement of all people regardless of race, color, national origin, faith, disability, or income with respect to the administration of environmental laws, regulations, and policies." DEQ established an Office of Environmental Justice (OEJ) in April 2021 which includes an Office Manager and four Environmental Justice Coordinators. This guidance describes how DEQ will ensure meaningful involvement and fair treatment in environmental permitting and is applicable to all DEQ permitting actions. To the extent		
	ance should be incorporated into ongoing	
as well as the public and any stakeholder, to track pending permits and access current		
information about the critical steps and permitting schedules associated with permit approvals.		
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	✓ Action required by state statute	<u>-</u>
Deregulatory	None.	
Component		
Expected Date	April 14, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Rescind GM01-2001, Monitoring of Toxic Trace Metals in Surface Waters			
Dwief Organiery			
Rescinding this guidance document. This document is not formal guidance and the procedures have been incorporated into the agency's 2020 Water Quality Monitoring Standard Operating Procedures which are posted on the Department of Environmental Quality's (DEQ) website.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This document details only internal procedures and does not interpret		
Component	existing laws or regulations for the public and therefore should be		
	rescinded as a guidance document.		
Expected Date	May 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind GM01-2003, Standard Operating Procedures for Clean Metals Sampling - Amendment #1			
Brief Overview Rescinding this guidance document. This document is not formal guidance and the procedures have been incorporated into the agency's 2020 Water Quality Monitoring Standard Operating Procedures which are posted on the Department of Environmental Quality's (DEQ) website.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	This document details only internal prexiting laws or regulations for the public as a guidance document. May 2023	-	
Expected Date	1VIay 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind GM04-2005, Water Quality Monitoring Consolidated Guidance Memorandum, Amendment #2			
Brief Overview Rescinding this guidance document. This document is not formal guidance and has been superseded by the 2020 Water Quality Monitoring Standard Operating Procedures and Ambient Water Quality Monitoring Project Plan that are posted on the Department of Environmental Quality's (DEQ) website.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	The document details only internal pre- existing laws or regulations for the purescinded as a guidance document.	1	
Expected Date	May 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Rescind GM02-2010 - Water Compliance Auditing Manual			
D 1 4 0			
Brief Overview			
0 0	uidance document. The document is a		
-	artment of Environmental Quality (DEC	= -	
	g water and water permitting in-house,		
_	compliant facilities and how to process	the comphance reporting and scoring	
unough CEDS (a l	DEQ internal access only database).		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	LI Tust Truck Rule	
	☐ Filiai Kule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	•	
Deregulatory	This document is from 2002, there have	ve been multiple updates to DEQ's	
Component	compliance procedures since that time. There have been three revisions to		
_	9VAC since that time. There is no external guidance in this document that		
	a permittee or the public would use for facility compliance. This document		
	is what the SSO guidance just amended, which was the fourth amendment		
	to the document including Appendix 1 (point assessment). This document		
	details only internal procedures/refere		
	of existing laws or regulations to the p	public and therefore should be	
	removed as a guidance document.		
Expected Date	May 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind GM22-2010 VPDES GP - Vehicle Wash & Laundry Facilities **Brief Overview Rescinding this guidance document.** This document is an internally used and intended document for Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff to use as a primer for specific permit applications and permit adherence for vehicle wash and laundry facilities. This document details the changes to these reissued permits and the revised permit application. This document also details how to view information in DEQNet (an internally only accessible program) and how to file paperwork in CEDS (an internally only accessible program). It assists staff in outlining what to expect from a permittee, as well as how to respond to the permittee. It also includes an example O&M Manual with examples of flow diversion and pumping, which are clearly labeled as example documents and used for internal training and reference for DEO staff. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute This document references "the board" when "the department" should be **Deregulatory** Component referenced; therefore, it is not an accurate portrayal of the permitting process for external use. Additionally, this document was intended for internal use only to assist staff in determining if onsite conditions meet permit conditions for vehicle wash and laundry facilities. Many of the pages were copied and pasted directly from the fact sheet available at: https://www.deg.virginia.gov/home/showpublisheddocument?id=4929. There is repetition of information from the factsheet which is the intended document for external use and reference. This document details only internal procedures/reference and does not interpret existing laws or regulations for the public and therefore should be removed as a guidance document. **Expected Date** May 2023

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document				
Rescind GM-01-20	Rescind GM-01-2013 - Checklists for Rescind Wastewater Laboratory Inspections			
D 1 4 0				
Brief Overview				
	uidance document. This document pro			
	ce to Department of Environmental Qua	• • •		
	es producing data related to permitted to			
	tion System (VPDES) or Virginia Pollu			
	amendments to the original letter are fo			
	g methods and analysis of data to rema stection Agency's laboratory guidance a			
Environmental Fic	dection Agency's laboratory guidance a	and testing methodologies.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule		
Stage				
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(0220022 0220 % 012)	☐ Final Rule			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	This document was intended for DEQ	internal use. There is a disclaimer on		
Component	the original Guidance Memo, as well as several subsequent amendments,			
	which state that this document provides technical and procedural guidance			
	to inspection staff to evaluate laborate	ories producing data related to permit		
	compliance. This document details on	•		
	does not interpret any laws or regulati	ons for the public; therefore, it		
	should be removed as a guidance docu	ument.		
Expected Date	May 2023			

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind 92-016 Virginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) Permit Manual **Brief Overview Rescinding this guidance document.** This document was originally issued in July of 1992. The memo accompanying the Virginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) Permit manual issuance states that the Permit manual will be provided to regional staff for internal use. This document was updated and published in 2014. This permit manual describes internal DEQ procedures for processing Virginia Pollution Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) permits to ensure the State Water Control Law, the VPDES Permit Regulation, and the MOA are met. It presents the procedures for obtaining a complete application, preparing a draft VPDES permit, subjecting the draft permit to the public participation process, and issuing/reissuing /modifying/revoking/terminating and denying permits. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Proposed Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute **Deregulatory** This document is an internally used document to assist DEQ permit writing Component staff in ensuring that all permit conditions and requirements are met, and that DEQ has a complete permit application before issuance of a permit/draft permit. The propose of this manual is to provide VPDES permit writers, reviewers, and managers procedures to ensure that DEQ meets requirements of the state and commitments to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. In addition, this document is intended to promote consistency between DEQ regions, define and set standards for timely processing of applications, and provide a tool to train new staff in the correct procedures and administering the VPDES permit program. This document does not interpret any laws or regulations for the public. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document. **Expected Date** May 2023

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind GM19-2003 Virginia Water Protection (VWP) Permit and Compliance Manual			
Brief Overview Rescinding this guidance document. The Virginia Water Protection (VWP) Permit and Compliance Manual was intended to be a "living" document that contains information, forms, and instructions for Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) internal VWP permit program staff regarding the review of permit applications, the issuance modifications, termination, or transfer and waiver of VWP permits, and conducting compliance for the program and to promote consistency in processing permits across regions.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	Li Tast-Track Ruic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	El Guidance Bocament	
Legal Authority	•	☑ Discretionery action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory	- ·	y for DEO staff in implementation of	
Component	This document is to be used internally for DEQ staff in implementation of portions of the VWP program. This document is regularly updated, but only to remain in compliance with updated/changes to the VWP program. This document is not the only location where these changes can be viewed by external sources and does not replace the fact sheet issued by DEQ with all regulatory changes. This document clearly states that it sets forth standard operating procedures for DEQ employees and the agency and does not set that standard for how an application/response should look. It states all submittals will be reviewed based on their technical adequacy and compliance with appropriate laws and regulations. This manual does not provide interpretations of any state or federal regulations and is simply an internal procedure for DEQ staff to use in VWP permit issuance and compliance under the program. This document does not interpret any laws or regulations for the public. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.		
Expected Date	May 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind GMWRD06-100 Groundwater Withdrawal Permit Procedure Manual			
Brief Overview Rescinding this guidance document. The purpose of this manual is to guide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) permit writers on aspects of ground water permit procedures. These procedures were designed in an effort to ensure consistency between the DEQ regional offices and provide new personnel with a document from which to learn how to write permits. This document was designed as a document for internal use only and assists DEQ staff within the Office of Ground Water Withdrawal Permitting and the regional offices keep abreast of the most recent regulations and procedures by removing or adding pages to the manual.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage		☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-11ack Rule	
Additional	☐ Evnedited Pule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	△ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory Component	□ Action required by federal statute □ Discretionary action □ Action required by state statute This document was developed and most recently updated online in 2006. This document was developed entirely for internal DEQ staff use. It is meant to be a "living document" that exists in paper form within the regional offices, where components can be deleted or added to as regulations and recommendations change. Thus, every regional office may have a different version. In addition, the current manual should look nothing like the one posted online as these regulations have been updated approximately three to four times depending on effective date and promulgation (especially general permits). The attachments to the manual include blank copies of a permit application, sample permit, sample mitigation plan, well information, etc. for staff to reference. Several of the documents in this manual are outdated and have been replaced, such as the 2004 Permit fee form (which was revised in October of 2018) and the fees listed for the VWP in the document (not currently accurate). It was verified with staff that this document is no longer in use and a new updated version is currently being developed to be issued soon. The 2006 manual was revised and completed at the end of 2022 and DEQ solicited informal comments (direct mailing to interested parties plus a General Notice) from January 4-February 17. Two comments were received and have since been sent responses. The ground water permit manual has been determined to be internal procedures for staff and not formal guidance. The following has occurred since that determination: URP table completed to remove the 2006 manual from Town Hall, revised 2023 manual posted on DEQ's website, and application forms updated in LIS (they will be published in the Register on April 10). This manual does not include any interpretation		

	of any state or federal regulations and is simply an internal procedure for DEQ staff. Additionally, this manual is out of date and no longer used internally and should not be used externally. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.
Expected Date	May 2023

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind 2623 Procedure for Uncontested Termination of Ground Withdrawal Permits and Special Exceptions **Brief Overview Rescinding this guidance document.** This guidance document outlines a procedure for Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff to follow regarding groundwater withdrawal termination requests. Referenced procedures call for all ground water withdrawal permit revocations to be presented to and approved directly by the State Water Control Board (Board). The basis for this procedure is the Ground Water Management Act of 1992 at § 62.1-256.9 of the Code of Virginia where revocation of permits is excluded from delegation by the Board to the Executive Director. Revocation and termination have until this time have been interpreted as one and the same. This document interprets this regulation by; an uncontested termination due to the cessation of a withdrawal or reduction in withdrawal amounts below 300,000 gallons per month where the owner has requested or agreed to termination and waived the right to an informal factfinding, is not a contested action; and logically the prohibition of delegation should not apply. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document Description ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute Deregulatory This document should apply to both internal guidance and it should also Component serve as external information about a change in processes that involve the State Water Control Board. However, the referenced regulation "Ground Water Management Act of 1992 at §62.1-256.9" no longer exists in the current regulation. It has been replaced with "\§ 62.1-259. Certain withdrawals; permit not required". This memo does add additional interpretation to this statute. However, its reference is incorrect; therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document and either replaced entirely or removed (if replaced, DEQ will modify this specific language in upcoming reissuances). May 2023 **Expected Date**

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Rescind 00-2016 0	Chain of Custody Policy and Procedure		
Brief Overview			
	uidance document. This is an internal		
	Quality (DEQ). This internal standard of		
	environmental samples will be collected		
	document to ensure the integrity of sam		
	ce to enforce the Commonwealth's envi		
	oratories to which samples may be taken	n for processing. The document states	
that it is an interna	I SOP.		
D 1.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This document is not an interpretation	of any state or federal regulations	
Component	and is simply an internal procedure for DEQ staff to use water withdrawal		
•	permit issuance under the program to assist in sample collection and		
	laboratory submittal. This manual is out of date and no longer used		
	internally. Additionally, this document was created in 2006 and states the		
	specific laboratories where samples should be taken. Due to changing		
	Department of General Services and procurement regulations, this		
	document should be kept up to date as		
	not as a guidance document. Therefore		
	as a guidance document.		
Expected Date	May 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document					
Rescind 03-2001 Reporting Operator Misconduct or Convictions					
Brief Overview					
Rescinding this guidance document. The purpose of this document is to establish a					
_	procedure to ensure that when Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) personnel identify				
actions by licensed wastewater treatment operators that may be in violation of the State Board					
for Waterworks and Wastewater Works Operators Regulations Standards of Practice					
(18VAC160-20-140) this information is transmitted to the Department of Professional and					
Occupational Regulation in a timely manner. This is an internal procedure document as stated					
within the first page of the document.					
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule			
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule			
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule				
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document			
Description	☐ Exempt Rule				
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action			
	☐ Action required by state statute				
Deregulatory	This memo only restates regulation verbiage from 18VAC160-20-10 et				
Component	seq. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not				
_	interpret any laws or regulations for the public. Therefore, this document				
	should be removed as a guidance document.				
Expected Date	May 2023				

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document				
Rescind 96-009 Obtaining Dissolved Metal Data				
D. C. C.				
Brief Overview	• 1 1 4 701 1 1 1 1			
Rescinding this guidance document. This dissolved metal data sampling collection				
document was written to cover the collection of both total recoverable and dissolved metals. It				
is an internal document for DEQ staff, and details sampling procedures for dissolved metals in				
compliance wastewater, which restates the requirements found in 40 CFR, Part 136. Table II –				
"Required Containers, Preservation Techniques and Holding Times" and explains to staff why				
the specific holding times and temperatures are key in consistent and reliable results.				
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule		
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	This memo only restates Federal regulation verbiage from 40 CFR, Part			
Component	136. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not			
_	interpret any laws or regulations for the public. Therefore, this document			
	should be removed as a guidance document.			
Expected Date	May 2023			

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Rescind WQS-5 Guidance of Application of Public Water Supply			
Brief Overview			
0 0	uidance document. This document wa	* *	
	provide a requested interpretation as to		
designations denoted as PWS in the river basin section tables (VR680-21-08) of the water			
quality standards r	egulation apply to the entire section or	just to the water intake.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
A 1 114 1			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This rule being referenced was effective on May 20, 1992; amended,		
Component	Virginia Register Volume 14, Issue 4, eff. December 10, 1997; Volume 26,		
_	Issue 12, eff. February 1, 2010. Finally, this rule was absorbed within		
	9VAC25-260-360. The original version of the rule referenced in this memo		
	is no longer active and therefore, this guidance document should be		
	removed.		
Expected Date	May 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document				
Rescind GM22-2010 - Implementation of the Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System VPDES				
General Permit for Vehicle Wash Facilities and Laundry Facilities (VAG 75)				
Brief Overview				
	uidance document. This document rep			
-	of the Reissued Virginia Pollutant Disch	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	Vehicle Wash Facilities and Laundry			
	o reflect changes necessary as a result of			
	Vehicle Wash Facilities and Laundry	racinties (VAG/3) that became		
effective on Januar	19 1, 2023.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule		
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	This document is intended for internal	Department of Environmental		
Component	Quality (DEQ) use and summarizes the			
	VPDES VAG75 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training			
	document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified			
	regulation and provides sample letters			
	as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process.			
	The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are			
	available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative			
	Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations for the public. Therefore,			
	this document should be removed as a guidance document.			
Expected Date	May 2023	i guidance document.		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Rescind "Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the VPDES General Permit for			
Domestic Sewage Discharges of Less Than or Equal to 1,000 Gallons Per Day"			
	·		
uidance document. The purpose of this	s document is to provide updated		
partment of Environmental Quality (DE	(Q) staff for the implementation of		
age Discharges General Permit (VAG40	0) based on the amendment of		
•	·		
<u> </u>			
□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule		
☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
_	<u> </u>		
1 mai Ruic			
☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document		
☐ Exempt Rule			
☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action		
1	,		
	DEO use and summarizes the		
use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies			
the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for			
staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency			
contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and			
associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ			
VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System.			
This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret			
any laws or regulations for the public. Therefore, this document should be			
•			
_			
	uidance document. The purpose of this partment of Environmental Quality (DE age Discharges General Permit (VAG4) the 2021 reissuance of the general permit of this document was to identify change 225-110) and General Permit (VAG40), implementation of these changes. NOIRA Proposed Rule Final Rule Expedited Rule Exempt Rule Action required by federal statute Action required by state statute This document is intended for internal changes made in the reissuance of 9V use as a quick reference and a training the verbiage from the modified regula staff to use to send to permittees, as we contacts required as part of this process associated permit forms of this regular VPDES general permits webpage and This document details only internal D		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind GM21-2004, "Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the General VPDES Permit for Nonmetallic Mineral Mining Facilities VAG84" **Brief Overview Rescinding this guidance document.** This document replaced Guidance Memo No.14-2008, Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the Virginia Pollution Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) General Permit for Nonmetallic Mineral Mining Facilities. On April 15, 2019, the State Water Control Board adopted amendments to the VPDES General Permit Regulation for Nonmetallic Mineral Mining Facilities, 9VAC25-190, which modified VAG84. These amendments were effective July 1, 2019. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to General Permit VAG84, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may use for the administration of the regulation. Regulatory \square NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute **Deregulatory** This document is listed as a "Draft Document" on the Town hall; when Component opened the document details the "proposed changes" to 9VAC25-190 as a guide to DEO staff, as well as sample documents for staff to use in correspondence with permittees. However, this regulation has been finalized and is now active, not "proposed". Additionally, the header of the guidance document reads, "GM 212004 – Pesticide GP (VAG87) Implementation Guidance" which is incorrect. Therefore, this document is both out of date and inaccurate, and no longer applicable. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information

Expected Date

May 2023

System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations for the public. Due to these multiple factors, this document should be removed as a guidance document.

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind GM21-2003, "Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the VPDES General Permit Regulation for Discharges Resulting From the Application of Pesticides to Surface Water, VAG87" **Brief Overview Rescinding this guidance document.** This document replaced Guidance Memo No. 11-2009. On December 13, 2018, the State Water Control Board adopted amendments to the Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) General Permit Regulation for Discharges Resulting from the Application of Pesticides to Surface Water, 9VAC25-800, which modified General Permit VAG87 as part of the reissuance of this permit. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to the General Permit VAG87, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may use for the administration of the regulation. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ⊠ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the **Deregulatory** Component changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG87 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations for the public. Additionally, the PMP in this document has been replaced as of 2019 and therefore is out of date. For these reasons, this document should be removed as a guidance document. **Expected Date** May 2023

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind GM21-2001- Implementation of the 2021 Reissuance of the VPDES General Permit Regulation for Seafood Processing Facilities, VAG52 **Brief Overview Rescinding this guidance document.** The purpose of this document is to provide updated information for implementing the Seafood Processing Facilities General Permit (VAG52) based on amendment of 9VAC25-115 and the 2021 reissuance of the general permit. This document replaced Guidance Memo No. GM16-2003. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to the General Permit VAG52, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may use for the administration of the regulation. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Proposed Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute **Deregulatory** This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the Component changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG752 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations for the public. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document. **Expected Date** May 2023

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind GM18-2009 "Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the VPDES General Permit		
for	E:1141 VAC112	
Concrete Products	Facilities, VAG11"	
Brief Overview		
Implementation Gu Facilities. On Septe	Lidance document. This document repuidance for Reissuance of the General Vermber 20, 2018, the State Water Control	PDES Permit for Concrete Products of Board adopted amendments to the
	ermit for Concrete Products Facilities, 9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	AG11. The purpose of this document wa	
	al Permit VAG11, to provide Departme	
	ons on implementation of these changes	
	have raised questions, and to provide ex	ample letters that staff may use for
the administration	of the regulation.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document is intended for internal	DEQ use and summarizes the
Component	changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG11 for staff to use as a	
	quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the	
	verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff	
	to use to send to permittees, as well as	lists other inter-agency contacts
	required as part of this process. The fir	nal regulation, and associated permit
	forms of this regulation are available of	on the DEQ VPDES general permits
	webpage and the Legislative Information	•
	only internal DEQ procedures and doe	
	regulations for the public. Therefore, t	his document should be removed as
	a guidance document.	
Expected Date	May 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind GM18-2003 - Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the General VPDES Permit for Potable Water Treatment Plants, VAG64 **Brief Overview Rescinding this guidance document.** This document replaced Guidance Memo No. 13-005, Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the VPDES Permit Regulation for Potable Water Treatment Plants VAG64. On December 7, 2017, the State Water Control Board adopted amendments to the Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System General Permit (VPDES) for Potable Water Treatment Plants, 9VAC25-860, which modified General Permit VAG64. These modifications were effective July 1, 2018. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to the General Permit VAG64, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may use for the administration of the regulation. Regulatory \square NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute **Deregulatory** This document is intended for internal DEO use and summarizes the Component changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG64 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations for the public. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document. **Expected Date** May 2023

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Rescind Guidance	Rescind Guidance Document: Public Comments at State Water Control Board Meetings		
Brief Overview			
	uidance document. This document est		
	te comment to the State Water Control		
document should r	not be considered a guidance document		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This document details only internal procedures and does not interpret		
Component	existing laws or regulations for the public and therefore should be		
	rescinded as a guidance document.		
Expected Date	May 2023		

-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Document: Public Comments at State	
Brief Overview		
0 0	uidance document. This document est	1
	e comment to the State Air Pollution Could not be considered a guidance docu	
This document she	dud not be considered a guidance docu	ment.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document details only internal pr	ocedures and does not interpret
Component	existing laws or regulations for the public and therefore should be	
	rescinded as a guidance document.	
Expected Date	May 2023	

-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Document: Public Comments at Virgin	
Brief Overview	· la constant and a second a second and a second a second and a second a second a second a second a second and a second a second a second a second a second and a	
0 0	uidance document. This document est e comment to the Virginia Waste Mana	<u> </u>
	ould not be considered a guidance docu	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document details only internal pr	ocedures and does not interpret
Component	existing laws or regulations for the public and therefore should be	
	rescinded as a guidance document.	
Expected Date	May 2023	

Title of Duonaged	Deculatory Action on Cuidance Dec	······································
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Rescind Regulator	y Guidance Development Guidance Do	ocument
Brief Overview		
Rescinding this g	uidance document. This document est	ablishes procedures for issuing
regulations and im	plementation guidance. This document	should not be considered a guidance
document.		<u> </u>
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage		
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(CHECK OHE DOX)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
-	1	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document details only internal procedures and does not interpret	
Component	existing laws or regulations for the public and therefore should be	
	rescinded as a guidance document.	
Expected Date	May 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind DCR-VSWCB-026: "Guidance Document on Utilization of Nonpoint Nutrient Offsets"		
Brief Overview Rescinding this guidance document. This guidance document specifies DCR policy on the requirements of the Code of Virginia pertaining to application of stormwater nonpoint nutrient offsets. It details how these requirements affect the General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities and locally-adopted regional stormwater management programs approved and operated consistent with the Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act regulations.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	Li Tust Truck Ruic
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
•	☐ Action required by state statute	= Discretionary action
Deregulatory	This document was developed by the	Department of Conservation and
Component	Recreation (DCR) but is listed as a DEQ guidance document. DCR is no	
Expected Date	longer the implementing agency for the This document is provided as guidance procedures for the DCR, which used the document was intended for internal D made in the reissuance of VA Code quick reference and a training document associated permit forms of this regular permits webpage and the Legislative I this document requires project operated source nutrient credits, "must submit at (07/11) to the Department prior to land longer in existence and all DCR 199 for structure approvals/inspections. As su accurate and should be removed and a issued if guidance on this is further results and the submit at a guidance document.	nis provision of the Code of Virginia. e and set forth standard operating o administer the program. This CR use and summarizes the changes 10.1-603.8:1 for staff to use as a ent. The final regulation, and tion are available on the DEQ general information System. Additionally, ors intending to utilize nonpoint a complete DCR form DCR199-205 d disturbance". This form is no forms reference impoundment ch, this document is no longer a new guidance document should be quired. Therefore, this document

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document

Update Drought Assessment and Response Plan Guidance to Address HB 2095 (Del. Bulova, 2023) and SB 1149 (Sen. Marsden, 2023)

Brief Overview

The Virginia Drought Assessment and Response Plan (Plan) was developed in 2003. The Plan established a Drought Monitoring Task Force (DMTF), identifies 13 drought regions, establishes specific drought indicators that will be used to evaluate drought status for each region, establishes drought stages (Normal, Drought Watch, Drought Warning, Drought Emergency) and the specific criteria that each stage is recommended based on the indicators, and establishes responses to each drought stage for state agencies, localities, and water suppliers.

HB 2095 (Del. Bulova, 2023) and SB 1149 (Sen. Marsden, 2023) require the State Water Control Board (Board) to recognize localities that use the Potomac River as a water supply source as a distinct drought evaluation region. The bills require the Board to incorporate for this distinct region the provisions related to messages, stages, and responses from the Metropolitan Washington Water Supply and Drought Awareness Response Plan: Potomac River System (the Metropolitan Washington Plan). The bill does not limit the authority of the Governor during a declared drought emergency.

The Virginia Drought Assessment and Response Plan will be updated to comply with these requirements. No other changes to the Plan are proposed as part of this guidance update.

Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This guidance update process will allo	ow for localities that use the Potomac
Component	River as a water source to adhere to tr	riggers and responses from the
	Metropolitan Washington Water Supp	oly and Drought Awareness Response
	Plan instead of the state triggers and r	responses in the Virginia Drought
	Assessment and Response Plan excep	t for in a declared drought
	emergency.	
Expected Date	January 1, 2024	

-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Docu I Regional Water Supply Planning Regional	
Document (Guidan	e Local and Regional Water Supply Planace Document) is to support stakeholde al Water Supply Regulation (9VAC25-7	er compliance with the proposed
780) (2005) are recoff the Code of Vir development of cred	ndments to the Local and Regional Waquired by 2020 amendments to §§ 62.1-ginia which directed the State Water Cooss-jurisdictional water supply projects areas based primarily on river basins.	-44.36, 62.1-44.38, and 62.1-44.38:1 ontrol Board to encourage
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	The draft guidance document is associated with a proposed regulation mandated by state statute. The development of a guidance document will help stakeholders to comply with the proposed Local and Regional Water Supply Planning Regulation (9VAC25-780).	
Expected Date	The proposed Local and Regional Water Supply Planning Regulation is currently in the proposed stage. Drafting of the associated Guidance Document will continue after approval of the proposed regulation.	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Develop Agriculture and Forestry Stormwater Management Guidance Document		
exemptions for cer	nwater Management Act and Erosion a tain land-disturbing activities specifica guidance document will provide clarific	ally associated with agriculture and
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	1 2022	
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Revise GM15-2003 Postdevelopment Stormwater Management Implementation Guidance for		
Linear Utility Proj	ects Under the Virginia Stormwater Ma	anagement Program Regulaiton,
9VAC25-870	<u> </u>	
Brief Overview		
The purpose of this	s guidance document is to clarify the in	nplementation of Virginia
Stormwater Manag	gement Program (VSMP) Regulation, 9	VAC25-870, for postdevelopment
stormwater manag	ement requirements for linear developr	ment projects (e.g., waterlines, sewer
	, telephone lines, oil and gas distribution	
use by DEQ and lo	ocal VSMP Authorities. This update wi	ll modify the guidance document to
also address genera	al mitigation, including stormwater, str	eam, and wetland mitigation projects.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	I mai reare	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Guidance for the A	Guidance for the Application of the Biotic Ligand Model (BLM) for Virginia Pollutant		
Discharge Elimina	tion System (VPDES) Permits		
Brief Overview			
Sufficiently details	ed guidance is needed for site-specific of	copper criteria implementation. This	
guidance documen	t is associated with the Biotic Ligand M	Model for copper criteria amendments	
(9VAC25-260-140	0.G) rulemaking.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component	N/A		
Expected Date	June 2023		

Department of General Services (DGS): 1 Guidance Document

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
DGS Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) Calculator- Guidance Document			
Brief Overview			
-	39 of the 2022 Acts of Assembly requir	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	culator to be used by state agencies to a	*	
purchase, own, lea	se, and operate light-duty internal com	bustible-engine vehicles versus	
comparable electri	c vehicles. The bill requires DGS to de	velop guidance documents regarding	
the procedure for r	the procedure for requesting exemptions from the requirements of this section and the criteria		
for evaluating such	n exemption requests.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	October 2022		

Department of Housing and Community Development (DHCD): 7 Guidance Documents

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Virginia Telecomr	Virginia Telecommunication Initiative (VATI) Program Guidelines.		
Brief Overview			
The Budget Langu	age enabling the VATI program (Item	115 L 2, 2022 Special Session I	
Budget) requires tl	he Department to create program guide	lines. Through a significant public	
engagement proce	ss, the Department updates program gu	idelines on a yearly basis to ensure	
efficient use of sta	te resources and to ensure all new legis	lative objectives are being achieved.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	I mai raic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Update to include stakeholder input a	nd comply with most recent	
Component	legislation.		
Expected Date	April 2023		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Virginia Broadband Availability Map Internet Service Provider Service Territory Data			
Submission Guide	lines		
Brief Overview			
Section P of Item	115 (2022) of the Budget Bill, directs the	ne Department of Housing and	
Community Devel	opment (DHCD) to develop a statewide	e broadband availability map	
indicating broadba	nd coverage, including maximum broa	dband speeds available in service	
territories in the C	ommonwealth. As directed in the Budg	get Bill, all broadband service	
providers shall be	required to submit updated service terri	itory data to the Department annually,	
containing the loca	ations to which they provide broadband	service. This guidance document	
specifies internet service provider service territory data submission guidelines in order to			
create the statewide availability map.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
A 7 70.0			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Update to include stakeholder input and comply with most recent		
Component	legislation.		
Expected Date	October 2023		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Virginia Enterpris	Virginia Enterprise Zone – Job Creation Grant Instruction Manual		
Brief Overview			
This manual provi	des instructions for qualifying for the E	Enterprise Zones (EZ) Job Creation	
Grant (JCG), which	th is part of the Enterprise Zone Grant I	Program (13VAC5-112). It has been	
compiled for the a	pplicant (the business firm) and address	ses the applicant's responsibilities in	
completing the app	plication materials. The Board of Housi	ing and Community Development	
adopts regulations	adopts regulations regarding the Enterprise Zone Grant Program.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	Timu itale		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Yearly update to improve program administration.		
Component			
Expected Date	January 2023		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Virginia Enterprise	e Zone – Real Property Improvement C	Frant Instruction Manual	
Brief Overview			
This manual provi	des instructions for qualifying for the E	Enterprise Zone (EZ) Real Property	
Improvement Gran	nt (JCG) which is part of the Enterprise	Zone Grant Program (13VAC5-	
112). It has been c	ompiled for the applicant (the business	firm) and addresses the applicant's	
responsibilities in	completing the application materials. T	The Board of Housing and	
Community Devel	Community Development adopts regulations regarding the Enterprise Zone Grant Program.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	D Daniel de d Darle	∇ C.: 1 D	
	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Yearly update to improve program ad	ministration.	
Component			
Expected Date	January 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Virginia Enterprise	e Zone – CPA Agreed Upon Procedure	s Manual
Brief Overview		
This document pro	ovides instructions for CPAs performing	g the Agreed-Upon Procedures
outlined by the De	partment of Housing and Community I	Development. These procedures test
and report on the a	assertion of a business or qualified zone	investor as to their qualification to
receive Job Creation	on Grants (JCGs) or Real Property Inve	estment Grants (RPIGs) related to the
Enterprise Zone G	rant Program (13VAC5-112). The find	ings from these procedures are
reported in the CP.	A Attestation Report. This report is a re	equired application component for
both the Job Creation Grant and Real Property Investment Grant.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	1 mai Ruic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Yearly update to improve program ad	ministration.
Component		
Expected Date	January 2023	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Virginia Enterpris	Virginia Enterprise Zone – Local Zone Administrators Manual		
Brief Overview			
While the Departn	nent of Housing and Community Devel	opment (DHCD) administers the	
statewide Enterpri	se Zone program, the day-to-day admir	nistration of a designated zone is the	
responsibility of th	ne participating jurisdiction. Each locali	ity is required to designate a Local	
Zone Administrate	or who is responsible for administering,	managing, and marketing the	
locality's Enterpris	se Zone. This document is a program m	nanual for local zone administrators.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	= 1 ast 11ack 1tale	
	1 mai Kule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Yearly update to improve program administration.		
Component			
Expected Date	January 2023		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Utility Leverage P	Utility Leverage Program – Unserved Certification Guidelines		
Brief Overview			
Pursuant to"§ 56-5	585.1:9" of the Code of Virginia, petition	oners may submit proposed project	
areas to the Depart	tment of Housing and Community Dev	elopment (DHCD) to be designated	
as unserved by bro	oadband.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory	Update to align the definition of Broadband in the Unserved Certification		
Component	Guidelines with the definition utilized in the Virginia Telecommunications		
	Initiative (VATI) program.	Initiative (VATI) program.	
Expected Date	January 2023		

Department of Health Professions (DHP): 107 Guidance Documents

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 30-10: Disposition of disciplinary cases for practicing on an expired license			
Brief Overview			
Standard four year	review. May update terminology and f	Formatting.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	October 18 or TBD 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 30-3: Use of Confidential Consent Agreements		
Brief Overview Standard four year	review. May update terminology and t	formatting.
and the second of the second o		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 18 or TBD 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 30-5: Equivalent accrediting body for audiology educational programs		
Brief Overview		
Standard four year	review. May update terminology and f	formatting.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 18 or TBD 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Deletion of existing Guidance Document 115-5: Conduct of an Informal Conference by an Agency Subordinate		
Brief Overview		
Deletion of a guida	ance document that is repetitive of a ge	neral agency guidance document.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Deletes a guidance document	
Component		
Expected Date	November 4, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 115-9: Board-recognized entity for licensure by endorsement			
Brief Overview			
Standard four year	review. May update terminology and f	formatting.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	November 4, 2022 or 2023 TBD		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Existing Guidance Document 60-15: Standards of professional conduct in the practice of		
dentistry		
Brief Overview		
Deletion of this gu	idance document.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Deletion of a guidance document	
Component		
Expected Date	December 2, 2022	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Clinical competency requirements for reactivation and reinstatement of licenses as dentist or		
dental hygienist, o	r registration as a dental assistant II	
Brief Overview		
	to create a guidance document regardi	
accepted by the Bo	oard for reinstatement or renewal of lice	ense for a dentist or dental hygienist,
or registration as a	dental assistant II.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	_ 1 1	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	December 2, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 65-1: Time credit for continuing education courses		
Brief Overview Standard four year review of guidance document. Revisions and formatting changes may be made.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	October 21, 2022	
Expected Date	OCTOBEL 71, 7077	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 65-17: Disciplinary actions against funeral homes for		
failing to initiate c	orrective action	
Brief Overview Standard four year review of guidance document. Revisions and formatting changes may be made.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 21, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 65-2: Disposition of cases for practicing on an expired		
license		
Brief Overview		
Standard four year review of guidance document. Revisions and formatting changes may be made.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 21, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance Document 65-18: Guidance on surface transportation and removal services in Virginia		
Brief Overview Standard four year review of guidance document. Revisions and formatting changes may be made.		
□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule	
☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
April 13, 2023		
	review of guidance document. Revision NOIRA Proposed Rule Final Rule Expedited Rule Exempt Rule Action required by federal statute	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Creation of guidance document regarding the administrator-in-training program		
Brief Overview		
The Board will co	nsider creation of a guidance document	which will answer the most common
questions received	by Board staff regarding administrator	r-in-training programs.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	December 9, 2022 or TBD 2023.	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 85-1: Bylaws of the Board of Medicine		
Brief Overview Standard four year review. May update procedures and edit formatting.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Edits to existing guidance document 85-13: Guidelines on performing procedures on the newly		
deceased for traini	ng purposes	
Brief Overview		
Standard four year	review. May update procedures and ed	lit formatting.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 85-19: Practitioner information system – glossary of terms		
Brief Overview		
Deletion of docum	ent. Information is found on website, n	ot a guidance document.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Deletion of guidance document	
Component		
Expected Date	October 6, 2022	·

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 85-15: Guidelines concerning the ethical practice of		
surgery and invasi	ve procedures	
Brief Overview		
Standard four year	review. May update procedures and ed	lit formatting.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 85-16: Questions and answers on continuing competency requirements		
Brief Overview		
Standard four year	review. May update procedures and ed	lit formatting.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Existing guidance document 85-2: Assistant attorney general opinion on who can do a school physical examination		
Brief Overview		
Standard four year	review. Reaffirmation only.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Existing guidance document 85-20: AG opinion on employment of surgeon by nonprofit		
corporation	document 85-20: AG opinion on emplo	dyment of surgeon by nonprofit
Corporation		
Brief Overview		
Standard four year	review. Reaffirmation only.	
D 14	I _	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Existing guidance document 85-21: AG opinion on employment of physician by for-profit corporation		
Brief Overview		
Standard four year	review. Reaffirmation only.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 85-23: Policy on use of CCAs		
Brief Overview	review May undate procedures and ea	dit formatting
Standard four year review. May update procedures and edit formatting.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Edits to existing guidance document 85-4: Acceptance of continuing education in chiropractic		
Brief Overview		
Standard four year	review. May update procedures and ed	lit formatting.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
A 7 70.0		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Edits to existing g	Edits to existing guidance document 85-6: Competency assessment for three paid claims		
Brief Overview			
Standard four year	review. May update procedures and ed	lit formatting.	
D 1.4	I -		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	October 6, 2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Edits to existing guidance document 90-56: Practice agreement requirements for licensed		
nurse practitioners	(advanced practice registered nurses)	
Brief Overview		
Minor edits to exis	sting document requested by Board staf	If to account for changed statutory
language.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	November 15, 2022 Board of Nursing	g; December 2, 2022 Board of
	Medicine	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Edits to existing guidance document 85-10: Disclosures by licensed midwives for high-risk		
pregnancies		
Brief Overview		
Board intends to u	pdate based on additional complication	s licensed midwives have seen in the
past several years.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	February 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 85-26: Compliance with law for licensed midwives			
Brief Overview			
Standard four year	review. May update procedures and ed	lit formatting.	
D l - 4			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	February 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 85-27: Role of licensed midwives in newborn hearing screening		
Brief Overview		
Standard four year	review. May update procedures and ed	lit formatting.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	- -
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	February 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 85-28: Authority of licensed midwives to order tests		
Brief Overview Standard four year review. May update procedures and edit formatting.		
☐ NOIRA ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule	
☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
February 2023		
	uidance document 85-28: Authority of review. May update procedures and ed □ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule □ Expedited Rule □ Exempt Rule □ Action required by federal statute	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 90-1: Registered or licensed practical nurses as first assistant in surgery		
Brief Overview		
Standard four year correct grammar/fo	review of guidance documents. May e ormatting issues.	dit due to changed procedures or to
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	November 15, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Edits to existing gr	Edits to existing guidance document 90-22: Requests for accommodations for nurse, nurse		
aide, and medication	on aide testing		
Brief Overview			
Minor edits to exis	sting document requested by Board staf	f to clarify guidance.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	November 15, 2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Deletion of existing Guidance Document 90-54: Process to delegation of informal fact-finding		
to an Agency Subordinate		
Brief Overview		
Deletion of a guida	ance document that is repetitive of a ge	neral agency guidance document.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Deletes a guidance document	
Component		
Expected Date	November 15, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Edits to existing guidance document 90-56: Practice agreement requirements for licensed		
nurse practitioners	(advanced practice registered nurses)	
Brief Overview		
Minor edits to exis	sting document requested by Board staf	If to account for changed statutory
language.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	November 15, 2022 Board of Nursing	g; December 2, 2022 Board of
	Medicine	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Review of all existing guidance documents; reduction or combination of any able to be		
		combination of any able to be
reduced or combin	ied.	
Brief Overview		
A regulatory comm	nittee of the Board will review all guid	ance documents to determine if any
can be combined of	or eliminated. The Board will review all	45 guidance documents. It will
	changes, although cannot predict which	9
advance of the rev		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	I mai Kuic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	Reduction or deletion of guidance doc	niments
Component	reduction of defending guidance doc	ounionts
Expected Date	2022 TDD	
EXDECTED DATE	L 2023 TBD	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 105-12: Continuing education audits and sanctions		
Brief Overview Standard four year review of guidance document. May have edits, formatting changes, and/or citation changes.		
-		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Deletion of existing guidance document 105-26: Delegation of informal fact-finding to an Agency Subordinate		
Brief Overview		
Deletion of a guida	ance document that is repetitive of a ge	neral agency guidance document.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Deletes a guidance document	
Component		
Expected Date	TBD 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Revision of existing guidance document 105-28: Sanction reference points		
Dui of Organization		
Brief Overview	1	
	date its sanction reference points used f	
upon completion of	of data review of disciplinary matters from	om 2011 to the present.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	TBD 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Amendment to existing Guidance Document 110-33: Pharmacy Interns as Pharmacy Technicians; Pharmacy Technician Ratio		
Brief Overview		
The Board amended Guidance Document 110-33 based on questions received by practitioners to clarify what actions a pharmacy technician trainee may perform.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	The Board took action on September	6, 2022

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Amendment to existing Guidance Document 110-20: Criminal background checks of material		
owners for pharma	aceutical processor or cannabis dispensi	ing facility permits
Brief Overview		
The Board amende	ed Guidance Document 110-20 based o	n questions received by a
pharmaceutical pro	ocessor regarding which individuals of	a publicly traded company must
undergo criminal b	background checks.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	- I mai raic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	The Board took action on September	6. 2022

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
	sting Guidance Document 110-35: Gui	dance on Virginia prescription
requirements		
Brief Overview		
The Board amende	ed Guidance Document 110-35 based o	n issues raised by prescribers
providing expedite	ed partner therapy under Virginia Code	§ 54.1-3303.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	The Board took action on September	6, 2022

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Amendment to existing Guidance Document 110-25: Life of a prescription or written certification when the practitioner is no longer in practice		
Brief Overview The Board amended Guidance Document 110-25 to include written certifications for cannabis products.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component		c 2022
Expected Date	The Board took action on September 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Amendment to existing Guidance Document 110-6: Guidance for pharmacies within opioid treatment programs		
Brief Overview		
	ed Guidance Document 110-6 to account	nt for statutory changes from the
2022 General Asse	embly.	
D 1.	Γ	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	The Board took action on September	6, 2022

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Creation of Guidance Document to list acceptable solvents for use in hydrocarbon processing of cannabis products		
Brief Overview		
Pursuant to its pharmaceutical processor regulations, the Board will adopt a guidance document which lists chemicals that may be used in processing and production of cannabis products.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory Component		
Expected Date	December 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 110-10: Dispensing drugs from mobile van		
Brief Overview Standard four year review of guidance documents. Will include editing and formatting changes.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	December 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 110-11: Proof of identity for Schedule II drugs		
Brief Overview Standard four year review of guidance documents. Will include editing and formatting changes.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	December 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 110-24: Guidance for setting NAPLEX passing score		
Brief Overview Standard four year review of guidance documents. Will include editing and formatting changes.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	December 6, 2022	
Expected Date	December 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 110-28: Guidance for free clinic pharmacy permits		
Brief Overview Standard four year review of guidance documents. Will include editing and formatting changes.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	December 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 110-43: Dispensing with an authorized generic		
Brief Overview Standard four year review of guidance documents. Will include editing and formatting changes.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	December 6, 2022	
Expected Date	December 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Edits to existing guidance document 110-47: Provision of counseling and information by pharmacists on proper drug disposal		
Brief Overview		
Standard four year	review of guidance documents. Will in	nclude editing and formatting
changes.		
_		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	- I mai raic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	December 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Deletion of existing Guidance Document 110-37: Guidance for conducting informal fact-finding by an Agency Subordinate		
Brief Overview Deletion of a guidance document that is repetitive of a general agency guidance document.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	Deletes a guidance document	
Expected Date	December 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
General review and	d revision of all guidance documents for	or reduction purposes
Brief Overview		
Review and revision	on of all guidance documents for reduc	tion purposes. The Board of
•	guidance documents covering various to	•
	er, the Board needs to review these doc	<u> </u>
	en for reduction. This entry is created for	•
individually listing	g all 48 documents that will be subject t	to this review and possible action.
D 14		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Likely deletion and consolidation of guidance documents	
Component		
Expected Date	December 6, 2022; March 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Existing guidance document 112-4: guidance on requirement for licensure for instructors in a physical therapy program		
Brief Overview		
The Board will am	nend existing guidance document 112-4	to update information. This is part of
the standard four y	vear review.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	-	
Component		
Expected Date	November 1, 2022	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
0.0	Existing guidance document 112-7: guidance on physical therapists and Individualized		
Education Plans in	public schools		
Brief Overview			
The Board will am	end existing guidance document 112-7	to update information.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
A 7 70.0			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	November 1, 2022		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Existing guidance document 112-12: physical therapy services in home health			
Brief Overview			
	nend existing guidance document 112-1	-	
1	ously in separate guidance documents.	This is part of the standard four year	
review.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	November 1, 2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Existing guidance document 112-14: Electromyography (EMG) and sharp debridement in practice of physical therapy		
Brief Overview		
	end existing guidance document 112-1	4 to update information. This is part
of the standard fou	ır year review.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	November 1, 2022	·

-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc document 112-15: supervision of unlic	
Brief Overview		
of the standard fou	nend existing guidance document 112-1 or year review.	5 to update information. This is part
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	November 1, 2022	

_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
0.0	Existing guidance document 112-18: disposition of disciplinary cases for practicing on expired		
licenses			
D : CO :			
Brief Overview	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	end existing guidance document 112-1	8 to update information. This is part	
of the standard fou	ir year review.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	November 1, 2022		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Existing guidance document 112-21: guidance on telehealth		
	<u> </u>	
Brief Overview		
The Board will am	nend existing guidance document 112-2	21 to update information and combine
information from o	other guidance documents.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	November 1, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Existing guidance document 112-22: procedures for auditing continued competency requirements			
Brief Overview			
	nend existing guidance document 112-2	2 to update information. This is part	
of the standard for	ir year review.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage		☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	November 1, 2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Repeal existing guidance document 112-11: Board guidance on functional capacity evaluations		
Brief Overview		
The Board will rep	peal existing guidance document 112-1	1.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	Repeal of guidance document	
Component		
Expected Date	November 1, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Repeal existing guidance document 112-16: guidance on the use of your professional degree in conjunction with your licensure designation		
Brief Overview		
The Board will rep	peal existing guidance document 112-10	6.
1		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Repeal of guidance document	
Component		
Expected Date	November 1, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Repeal existing guidance document 112-19: physical therapists performance of the prothrombin time and international normalized ratio (INR) tests in home health settings		
Brief Overview		
The Board will rep	eal existing guidance document 112-19	€.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Repeal of guidance document	
Component		
Expected Date	November 1, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Existing Guidance Document 125-3.9: Policy on the use of confidential consent agreements in lieu of disciplinary action by the Board		
Brief Overview	a of aniating anidomor document inclu	ding formatting sharpes. This is north
of the standard fou	g of existing guidance document, includer vear review	ang formatting changes. This is part
of the standard for	ir year review.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	September 27, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Existing Guidance Document 125-7: Electronic communication and telepsychology		
Brief Overview		
· '	g of existing guidance document, inclu-	ding formatting changes. This is part
of the standard for	ir year review.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	September 27, 2022	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Existing Guidance Document 125-8: Use of assessment titles and signatures		
Brief Overview		
· '	g of existing guidance document, inclu-	ding formatting changes. This is part
of the standard for	ır year review.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	September 27, 2022	·

-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Document 125-9:	
Brief Overview		
Deletion of a guida conversion therapy	ance document that is now obsolete giv on minors.	en statutory ban on the practice of
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Deletes a guidance document that is redundant due to statute.	
Component		
Expected Date	September 27, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Deletion of Guidance Document 125-3.8: Process for delegating informal fact-finding to an Agency Subordinate		
Brief Overview		
Deletion of a guida	ance document that is repetitive of a ge	neral agency guidance document.
Ç	· ·	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Deletes a guidance document that is re	edundant of agency guidance
Component	document.	
Expected Date	December 6, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Existing Guidance Document 140-1: Confidential consent agreements		
Brief Overview	g of aviating guidance decument inclu	ding formatting abangas. This is part
of the standard fou	g of existing guidance document, includer year review.	ding formatting changes. This is part
	•	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	September 23, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Existing Guidance Document 140-4.2: Possible disciplinary actions in response to noncompliance with continuing education requirements		
Brief Overview Review and editing	g of existing guidance document, inclu	ding formatting changes. This is part
of the standard fou		ang formatting changes. This is part
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	September 23, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Existing Guidance Document 140-3: Guidance on technology-assisted therapy and use of social media		
Brief Overview Review and editing	o of existing guidance document include	ding formatting changes. This is part
Review and editing of existing guidance document, including formatting changes. This is part of the standard four year review.		
D 1.4		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	December 9, 2022	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Existing Guidance Document 140-12: Policy on conversion therapy		
Brief Overview		
Repeal of guidance	e document that is duplicative of statute	ory language and unnecessary.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
A 7 70.0		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Deletion of guidance document that is	redundant of statute.
Component		
Expected Date	December 9, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Deletion of Guidance Document 140-5: Process for delegation of informal fact-finding to an Agency Subordinate		
Brief Overview		
Deletion of a guida	ance document that is repetitive of a ge	neral agency guidance document.
_		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Deletes a guidance document that is re	edundant of agency guidance
Component	document.	
Expected Date	December 9, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Revision of existing Guidance Document 150-8: Disposition of cases involving practice on an expired license or permit		
Brief Overview	a of aniating quidance decomment inclu	ding formatting sharpes. This is now
of the standard fou	g of existing guidance document, includer vear review	ung formatting changes. This is part
or the standard for	10 12 W	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 13, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Revision of existing Guidance Document 150-9: Content of a medical record		
Brief Overview Review and editing of existing guidance document, including formatting changes. This is part of the standard four year review.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	Ostobou 12, 2022	
Expected Date	October 13, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Revision of existing	Revision of existing Guidance Document 150-2: Guidance on Expanded Duties for a Licensed		
Veterinary Technic	cians		
Brief Overview			
Review and editing	g of existing guidance document, inclu-	ding formatting changes. This is in	
response to a const	tituent request.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
A 1 1144 1			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	October 13, 2022	·	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Repeal of Guidance Document 150-4: "chip" clinics outside approved facilities		
Brief Overview		
Revision to update	e terminology to be consistent with regu	ılations.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	October 13, 2022 or March 28, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
_	ce Document 150-14: Process for delega	ation of informal fact-finding to an
Agency Subordina	ite	
Brief Overview		
Repeal of a guidar	nce document that is repetitive of a gene	eral agency guidance document.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Deletes a guidance document	
Component		
Expected Date	March 28, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Revision of existing Guidance Document 150-1: Disposition of cases involving applicants practicing veterinary technology prior to licensure		
Brief Overview	g of aviating guidance decomment, inclu	ding formatting abangas. This is part
of the standard fou	g of existing guidance document, includer vear review.	ding formatting changes. This is part
	•	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	March 28, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Revision of existing Guidance Document 150-11: Continuing education audits and sanctioning for failure to complete CE		
Brief Overview	a of aniating quidance decomment inclu	ding formatting sharpes. This is next
of the standard fou	g of existing guidance document, includer vear review	ung formatting changes. This is part
or the standard for	ir year review.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	March 28, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Revision of existing Guidance Document 150-5: Use of compounded drugs in veterinary practices		
Brief Overview Review and editing	a of existing guidance document, includ	ding formatting changes. This is part
Review and editing of existing guidance document, including formatting changes. This is part of the standard four year review.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	March 28, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Revision of existing guidance document 150-5: Use of compounded drugs in veterinary practices		
Brief Overview		
Revision to combine information from a separate guidance document regarding controlled substances that belongs in this guidance document.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Combining documents	
Component		
Expected Date	March 28, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Deletion of existing guidance document 150-13: Controlled substances in veterinary practices		
Brief Overview		
Deletion of guidar	nce document.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Deletion of guidance document.	
Component		
Expected Date	March 28, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Addition of guidance document related to veterinarian-in-charge responsibilities			
Brief Overview Addition of guidan	Brief Overview Addition of guidance document related to veterinarian-in-charge responsibilities.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	March 28, 2023	<u> </u>	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Revision of guidance document 76-21.2.1		
Brief Overview		
	ng guidance document based on input fr	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
_	ard staff to be consistent with regulation	is and to provide guidance as needed
regarding inspection	ons.	
Dogulotowy		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
A J J!4! 1		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	March 28, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Revision of existing Guidance Document 76-10.02: Providing sanction reference point worksheets		
Brief Overview Review and editing	g of existing guidance document includ	ding formatting changes. This is part
Review and editing of existing guidance document, including formatting changes. This is part of the standard four year review.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	January 15, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Revision of existing	Revision of existing Guidance Document 76-10.03: Subpoenas for disciplinary hearings		
Brief Overview			
	g of existing guidance document, include	ding formatting changes. This is part	
of the standard fou	ir year review.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	January 15, 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Revision of existing Guidance Document 76-10.05: Reports to the Data Bank		
D: CO		
Brief Overview		1. 6 1
· '	g of existing guidance document, include	ding formatting changes. This is part
of the standard for	ir year review.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	January 15, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Revision of existing Guidance Document 76-10.06: Disciplinary process for cases involving non-compliance with § 54.1-2400.6		
Brief Overview		line formation the second This is used
of the standard fou	g of existing guidance document, include	aing formatting changes. This is part
of the standard for	ii yeai ieview.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	January 15, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Revision of existing Guidance Document 76-10.12: Participation of adjudication specialists in closed session		
Brief Overview Review and editing	g of existing guidance document, includ	ling formatting changes. This is part
of the standard fou		ang formatting changes. This is part
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	January 15, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Revision of existing	Revision of existing Guidance Document 76-10.17: Publication of notices and orders on		
Department websit	tes		
Brief Overview			
	g of existing guidance document, include	ding formatting changes. This is part	
of the standard fou	ır year review.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	January 15, 2023	·	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Revision of existing Guidance Document 76-10.24: Summary suspensions and restrictions			
Brief Overview			
· ·	g of existing guidance document, include	ding formatting changes. This is part	
of the standard fou	ır year review.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	January 15, 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Revision of existing Guidance Document 76-20.04: Disclosure of information to the Health Practitioners Monitoring Program		
Brief Overview Review and editing of existing guidance document, including formatting changes. This is part of the standard four year review.		
of the standard fou	ii yeai ieview.	
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component		
Expected Date	January 15, 2023	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of existing	Guidance Documents 76-30.2: Procur	ement of professional services	
Brief Overview			
•	g of existing guidance document, include		
	r year review. This document may be d	•	
because it appears	to be policy only, not the interpretation	of statute or regulation.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Possible deletion as a guidance document. If deleted, this will remain		
Component	available to the public as an agency policy document.		
Expected Date	January 15, 2023	·	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Revision of existing Guidance Document 76-39: Guidelines for pro hac vice practice		
Brief Overview		
· '	g of existing guidance document, inclu-	ding formatting changes. This is part
of the standard for	ır year review.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	January 15, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Revision of existing Guidance Document 76-40.01: Receipt and investigation of allegations of misconduct		
Brief Overview Review and editing	g of existing guidance document includ	ding formatting changes. This is part
Review and editing of existing guidance document, including formatting changes. This is part of the standard four year review.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	January 15, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Revision of existing Guidance Document 76-40.02: Unlicensed activity		
Brief Overview Review and editing of existing guidance document, including formatting changes. This is part of the standard four year review.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	January 15, 2023	
Expected Date	January 15, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Revision of existing Guidance Document 76-80.12: Extension of time for active duty service		
members or spouse		ision of time for active duty service
Brief Overview Review and editing of existing guidance document, including formatting changes. This is part of the standard four year review.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	□ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component		
Expected Date	January 15, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Revision of existing Guidance Document 76-90.05: Principles/Establishments of fees		
Brief Overview		
· '	g of existing guidance document, inclu-	ding formatting changes. This is part
of the standard for	ır year review.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	January 15, 2023	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Revision of Guida	nce Document 60-3 to remove incorrec	t legal language and clarify	
exceptions to inspe	ections and to add information from Gu	idance Document 60-27.	
Brief Overview			
The current version	n of Guidance Document 60-3 imprope	erly states that certain facilities are	
exempted from Bo	ard of Dentistry inspections when using	g sedation. The language in the	
Guidance Docume	nt is contrary to law and must be amen	ded. In addition, the information in	
Guidance Document 60-27 should be added to 60-3.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	= 1 mai raic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Will allow the Board to eliminate Gui	dance Document 60-27.	
Component			
Expected Date	March 3, 2023		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Repeal of Guidance Document 60-27		
•		
Brief Overview		
The Board intends	to move the information in Guidance I	Document 60-27 to Guidance
Document 60-3. T	the Board can therefore repeal this Guid	lance Document.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	Drynaditad Dyla	V Cuidanas Dagumant
	Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Repeal of Guidance Document	
Component		
Expected Date	March 3, 2023	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Revision of Guida	Revision of Guidance Document 110-44 to amend naloxone protocol at the request of the		
Virginia Departme	ent of Health.		
Brief Overview			
	ertment of Health intends to amend the		
naloxone to includ	e new drug products. The Board must a	amend its naloxone protocol before	
that can happen.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	_ 1 1		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	None.		
Component			
Expected Date	March 30, 2023		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Revision of Guida	Revision of Guidance Document 110-9.		
Brief Overview			
Guidance Document 110-9 lists potential deficiencies that may be included in pharmacy inspection reports and potential consequences for each. This document acts as a notice to permitted pharmacies of potential penalties to violations of regulation or Code. The considered change will include potential findings of deficiencies on pharmacy inspection reports for employing pharmacy technician trainees with expired registrations. This guidance document is reviewed on a quarterly basis at the Board of Pharmacy meetings and may or may not be updated depending upon what transpires at those meetings.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
,	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory Component			
Expected Date	(March 30, 2023) (June 13, 2023)		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Revision of Guida	Revision of Guidance Document 110-36.		
D • • • • •			
Brief Overview			
Guidance Docume	ent 110-36 describes compliance require	ements under Va. Code § 54.1-3410.2	
and 18VAC110-20	0-170 and -321 with federal USP standa	ards for compounding sterile and non-	
sterile products. Fe	ederal regulation changes will require a	related change to this guidance	
document upon eff	fectiveness of the federal action.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ E	
Stage		☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	_		
	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
•	□ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	A stinum on antique 1 has at a to take		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	June 13, 2023 or September 5, 2023,	depending on effective date of federal	
	action.		
	·		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Updates to Guidance Document 90-62, Medication Administration Programs		
Brief Overview		
	cument must be listed for potential cha	C C
_ *	parties changing program information	S 11
changes. All poten	itial changes will be related to approval	of courses.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Expansion of approved programs	
Component		
Expected Date	May 23, 2023	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Adoption of new C	Adoption of new Guidance Document 110-37, Access to Prescriptions During Unanticipated		
Shortened Hours			
Brief Overview			
In response to com	plaints from the public, the Board inter	nds to adopt guidance notifying	
pharmacies that fai	ilure to provide information to patients	regarding unannounced closures and	
failure to provide i	nformation regarding how patients may	y access prescriptions at the	
pharmacy during u	nannounced closures may be a violation	on of law.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	1 mai Ruic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	March 30, 2023		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Potential new guidance document 110-50, Drug Administration Records.			
Brief Overview			
O I	ractice at pharmacies regarding adminis	•	
consider adoption	of a guidance document to notify pharr	nacies that administration records	
should be maintain	ned identifying the individual who adm	inistered a drug if it is not the same	
individual listed or	n the dispensing record. The Board has	received complaints regarding	
administration of c	drugs at pharmacies and records have ne	ot been clear who administered	
drugs.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	oxtimes Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	March 30, 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Potential new guid	lance document 110-45 regarding medi	cal cannabis product packaging.
Brief Overview		
	er whether new guidance should be ado	
regulations for the	pharmaceutical processor program app	bly to cannabis product packaging.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	June 13, 2023	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Potential new guidance document 110-51 regarding wholesale distributors shipping		
medication to vete	rinary establishments.	
Brief Overview		
In consultation wit	th the Board of Veterinary Medicine, th	e Board of Pharmacy will consider
issuing a guidance	document intended to educate wholesa	le distributors that the distributors
should not ship dru	ags to farms for animal use unless the s	ite maintains a controlled substances
registration.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	— I mai reale	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	June 13, 2023 or TBD FY2024	

Department of Historic Resources (DHR): 21 Guidance Documents

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Deletion of docum	ent date		
Brief Overview			
In 2016, the Depar	tment of Historic Resources promulgat	ted regulations resulting in the	
authorization of 17	VAC10-30 pertaining to its Historic R	ehabilitation Tax Credit (HRTC)	
Program establishe	ed pursuant to the Code of Virginia § 1	0.1-2202 and § 58.1-339.2 in order to	
make clarifying ch	anges, revise the fee structure, provide	audit reporting and review	
procedures, and up	date the eligibility for credits to only the	hose costs incurred after January 1,	
2003. It has recent	ly been discovered that two documents	incorporated by reference (DIBR)	
included a date. The	nis date should not have been included	as no documents with this date exist	
and because it mea	ans that the documents cannot be update	ed or revised without promulgating	
_	regulations to make the change. As accounting and business practices are constantly evolving,		
DHR must be able to respond as needed by updating guidance and template documents.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule		
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	N/A		
Component			
Expected Date	October 2022		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Permit for Applica	Permit for Application for Archaeological Removal of Human Burial		
Brief Overview			
**	rmit to allow the lawful recovery of but	ried human remains by professionally	
qualified archaeolo	ogists		
Change: Update ap	pplication form		
17 VAC 5-20 et se	eq		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Will provide a streamlined application	n edited for length and clarity	
Component			
Expected Date	12/2022	·	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Historical African	American Cemetery and Graves Fund	Program Manual
Brief Overview		
	nt to assist applicants for cemetery fund	ling
Change: 2022 upo	lates	
§10.1-2211.2		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	N/A	
Component		
Expected Date	12/2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Historical African American Cemetery and Graves Fund Application Form		
Brief Overview		
Application for cer	•	
Change: 2022 upd	ates	
§10.1-2211.2		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	N/A	
Component		
Expected Date	12/2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Cemetery Fund Acknowledgement of Reporting Requirements		
Cemetery Fund Ac	eknowledgement of Reporting Require	ments
Brief Overview		
Attachment to app	lication for cemetery funding	
Change: 2022 upo	lates	
§10.1-2211.2		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	N/A	
Component		
Expected Date	12/2022	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Cemetery Fund Maintenance Agreement		
•		
Brief Overview		
Attachment to app	lication for cemetery funding	
Change: 2022 upo	lates	
§10.1-2211.2		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	N/A	
Component		
Expected Date	12/2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Application to Propose Placement of a New Virginia Historical Highway Marker			
Brief Overview			
Applicants must co	omplete this form for their proposal to	be considered. It provides a detailed	
description of the	program's purpose, objectives, and pro-	cedures.	
Change: update to	reflect the new application approval p	rocedures approved by the Board in	
December 2021. A	Also updates to reflect the increase in m	arker costs.	
§10.1-2202, 2204, 2209			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	•	
Deregulatory	N/A		
Component			
Expected Date	12/2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Historic Preservation Easement Program Administration Fees		
Thistorie Trober van		
Brief Overview		
A summary billing	g statement of possible fees assessed du	ring the donation process
,	f fees/fee description	S I
	inia Conservation Easement Act	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	Li i dot Track Raic
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	N/A	
Component		
Expected Date	12/2022	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Instruction to Apply for State and Federal Tax Credits			
Brief Overview			
Written guidance i	intended for applicants pursuing rehabil	litation tax credits. Includes a billing	
statement.			
_	lits for clarity of text		
VAC30 Historic R	VAC30 Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	a Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	•	
Deregulatory	Streamlined information	·	
Component			
Expected Date	12/2022		

-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Easement Informa	tion Packet	
Brief Overview		
1 0	n information on historic preservation e	1 0
Change: minor ed	lits for clarification and audience compa	rehension
10.1 Virginia Cons	servation Easement Act	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Streamlined information	
Component		
Expected Date	12/2022	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Historic Preservati	ion Easement Policies		
Brief Overview			
	oard-approved policies that guide DHR	<u> </u>	
Change: updates t	to Project Review policy and Criteria fo	or the Acceptance of Easements	
10.1 Virginia Cons	servation Easement Act		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Streamlined information		
Component			
Expected Date	12/2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Easement Application Form		
Easement Applica	uon romi	
Brief Overview		
Detailed documen	t guiding donors who intend to donate a	an easement to the Virginia Board of
Historic Resources	s. Required to initiate the donation proc	cess.
Change: minor ed	lits for clarification and audience compa	rehension
10.1 Virginia Cons	servation Easement Act	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Streamlined information	
Component		
Expected Date	12/2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Easement Amendr	ment Application Form	
Brief Overview		
Application for pro	operty owners seeking to amend an exis	sting easement
	n to facilitate an existing process	
10.1 Virginia Conservation Easement Act		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Time saved by organizing information	n into a single form
Component		
Expected Date	12/2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Easement Reconsideration Application Form			
Brief Overview			
Application for do	nors whose easement offer acceptance	has expired and requires renewal	
prior to recordation	n		
Change: new form	n to facilitate an existing process		
10.1 Virginia Cons	10.1 Virginia Conservation Easement Act		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Time saved by organizing information	n into a single form	
Component			
Expected Date	12/2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Certified Local Go	overnment Handbook	
Brief Overview		
The materials will	educate new staff, review board memb	pers, community leaders about the
CLG program, its	responsibilities, etc.	
Change: this is a r	new document	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	N/A	
Component		
Expected Date	12/2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Notification and public participation processes		
Brief Overview		
	ess to notify local officials, property ow	
1	ons. Also explain the process for people	
	ides detailed information about how pro	operty owners are identified and how
their votes are cou		
•	several broken weblinks	
VAC30	<u> </u>	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	N/A	
Component		
Expected Date	12/2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Register photo gui	Register photo guidance and policy		
Brief Overview			
_	guidance on how to take photographs to	accompany Register nominations	
and how to submit			
_	the requirement to submit digital imag		
requirement to pro	vide photo prints to accompany nomina	ations.	
§10.1-2206.1			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	- I mai Raic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Simplifies photo requirements for nor	ninations	
Component			
Expected Date	12/2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Multiple Property Documentation Form (MPD) Proposal Form		
Brief Overview		
* *	new MPD for nominating properties to	the Virginia Landmarks Register
	ster of Historic Places	
_	questions about the purpose of evaluati	
programs that are	not germane to evaluation for Register	eligibility (revisions the request of
the State Review I	Board)	
§10.1-2206.1		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Simplifies completion of the proposal form	
Component		
Expected Date	12/2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Preliminary Inforn	Preliminary Information Form (PIF) Archaeological Site		
Brief Overview			
Used to request ev	aluation of an archaeological site for el	igibility for listing in the Virginia	
Landmark Registe	r and National Register of Historic Plac	ces	
Change: Remove	questions about the purpose of evaluati	on and the tax credit and easement	
programs that are	not germane to evaluation for Register	eligibility (revisions the request of	
the State Review I	Board)		
§10.1-2206.1			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	Timu itale		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Simplifies completion of the PIF		
Component			
Expected Date	12/2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Preliminary Information Form (PIF) – HD Form		
Brief Overview		
·	aluation of a historic district for eligibi	lity in the Virginia Landmark
C	onal Register of Historic Places	
Change: Remove	questions about the purpose of evaluati	on and the tax credit and easement
programs that are	not germane to evaluations for Register	eligibility (revisions the request of
the State Review B	Board)	
§10.1-2206.1		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Simplifies completion of the PIF	
Component		
Expected Date	12/2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Preliminary Inforn	Preliminary Information Form (PIF) – Individual Form		
Brief Overview			
Used to request ev	aluation of an individual property for e	ligibility for listing in the Virginia	
Landmark Registe	r and National Register of Historic Plac	ces	
Change: Remove	questions about the purpose of evaluati	on and the tax credit and easement	
programs that are	not germane to evaluations for Register	eligibility (revisions the request of	
the State Review I	Board)		
§10.1-2206.1			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	- I mai raio		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Simplifies completion of the PIF		
Component			
Expected Date	12/2022		

Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ): 1 Guidance Document

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Amend Guidelines for Determining the Length of Stay for Indeterminately Committed Youth (Guidance Document) **Brief Overview** The Guidelines for Determining the Length of Stay for Indeterminately Committed Youth is a guidance document that was last updated in 2015 and sets out the process the department uses to project the length of time a youth indeterminately committed to the department will remain under department care and commitment. Section 66-10(7) of the Code of Virginia directs the board to establish such guidelines and to make them available for public comment. Under the current guidelines, the length of stay is determined based upon the resident's most serious committing offense and the resident's risk level. The department is proposing to update these guidelines so that the resident's length of stay is based partly on these factors, along with the resident's progress in treatment, behavior at the facility, and other components, all of which are considered by a review committee that makes the final determination as to the resident's length of stay. Regulatory \square NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule ⊠ N/A Additional ☐ Guidance Document ☐ ☐ Expedited Rule **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ⊠Action required by state statute **Deregulatory** The guidance document seeks to impose additional requirements with the Component intention of ensuring that indeterminately committed residents are equipped with the necessary treatment, educational opportunities, and skill building needed to prepare them for release into the community. **Expected Date** May 2023

Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS): 23 Guidance Documents

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Addiction Recovery & Treatment Services Manual			
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Baby Care Manua	Baby Care Manual		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Commonwealth C	oordinated Care Plus Manual		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);	
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Developmental Di	Developmental Disabilities Waiver Services Manual		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Durable Medical I	Durable Medical Equipment and Supplies Manual		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
EPSDT Suppleme	EPSDT Supplements		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Early Intervention	Early Intervention Services Manual		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely revi	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Home Health Man	Home Health Manual		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Hospice Manual	Hospice Manual		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely revi	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Hospital Manual	Hospital Manual		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Local Education A	Local Education Agency Manual		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Mental Health Ser	Mental Health Services Manual		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Nursing Facilities	Nursing Facilities Manual		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Pharmacy Manual	Pharmacy Manual		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Physician-Practition	Physician-Practitioner Manual		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely revi	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Plan First Manual	Plan First Manual		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	·	
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Prosthetic Devices	Prosthetic Devices Manual		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Psychiatric Service	Psychiatric Services Manual		
Brief Overview			
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rehabilitation Manual		
Brief Overview		
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the	
Component	guidance document.	
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in	
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);	
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Residential Treatment Services Manual			
Brief Overview			
1	Chapters 2, 5, & 6 of this manual will be completely reviewed and overhauled.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Transportation Manual			
Brief Overview	Brief Overview		
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Pre-Admission Screening Manual			
Brief Overview	Brief Overview		
Chapters 2, 5, & 6	of this manual will be completely review	ewed and overhauled.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The Department anticipates that the manual overhaul will streamline the		
Component	guidance document.		
Expected Date	The Chapters will be submitted to the Town Hall for public comment in		
	this order: Chapter 2 (September 2022); Chapter 5 (February 2023);		
	Chapter 6 (June 2023).		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
DMAS Provider Manuals and Medicaid Memos		
Brief Overview		
The Department w	rill release updated provider manuals ar	nd Medicaid Memos as needed in
SFY2023 to reflec	t changes in federal and state requirement	ents.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	These guidance documents will communicate important updates to	
Component	providers.	
Expected Date	As needed throughout SFY2023	·

Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV): 10 Guidance Documents

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
DMV Medical Waiver Guidance			
Brief Overview			
The Federal Motor	The Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration updated its vision standard and diabetes		
standard for comm	nercial motor vehicle operators and thes	se changes are reflected in the revised	
guidance documer	nt.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	October 2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
DMV 226 Virginia Motorcycle Rider Training Program, Virginia Rider Training Program		
Policy and Proced	ures	
Brief Overview		
The approved curr	iculum listed in the current document f	or basic rider training, experienced
rider training, and	sidecar and three-wheeled motorcycle	rider training is no longer available.
The document will	l be revised to include approved and cu	rrently available motorcycle rider
training curriculum	n. In addition, DMV has stopped using	a contractor to administer certain
portions of the mo	torcycle rider training program and wil	l revise the document to reflect that
change.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	I mai raic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	November – December 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
TSS 96 Virginia Rider Training Program Training License		
Brief Overview		
The approved curr	iculum listed in the current document f	or basic rider training, experienced
rider training, and	sidecar and three-wheeled motorcycle	rider training is no longer available.
The document will	be revised to include approved and cu	rrently available motorcycle rider
training curriculun	n. In addition, DMV has stopped using	a contractor to administer certain
portions of the mo	torcycle rider training program and wil	l revise the document to reflect that
change.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		_
Component		
Expected Date	November – December 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
DMV 28: Farm Use Vehicles in Virginia		
ar Session, the General Assembly creat	ed Code § 46.2-684.2, requiring the	
tor Vehicles to issue permanent farm u	se placards, and amended Code §§	
70, and -672, to require the use of perm	anent farm use placards on certain	
s 51 and 52 (2022 Acts of Assembly).	These statutory changes necessitated	
epartment's existing guidance document	nt, DMV 28: Frequently Asked	
arm Vehicles (posted July 6, 2020), to i	<u> </u>	
tment anticipates publishing the revised	and retitled document imminently.	
□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
<u>*</u>	I tust Track Rate	
□ Filial Kule		
☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
☐ Exempt Rule		
☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
✓ Action required by state statute		
None. The requirements are imposed	by statute.	
<u> </u>		
October 2022		
	ar Session, the General Assembly creat tor Vehicles to issue permanent farm u 70, and -672, to require the use of perm 51 and 52 (2022 Acts of Assembly). The epartment's existing guidance document arm Vehicles (posted July 6, 2020), to interest and anticipates publishing the revised Involved Involve	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
DMV 141 and DMV 141 (Spanish) Obtaining a Virginia Driver's License or Identification		
Card		
Brief Overview		
DMV credentials a	are in the process of revision to ensure	the highest possible security. The
new credentials, an	nticipated to be issued in 2023, will loo	k different than those currently
issued. All DMV o	documents relating to the credentials wi	ill be updated with an image
reflecting the new	credentials.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	Spring, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
DMV 309 and DMV 309 (Spanish) Obtaining a New Driver Privilege Card		
Brief Overview		
DMV credentials a	are in the process of revision to ensure	the highest possible security. The
new credentials, an	nticipated to be issued in 2023, will loo	k different than those currently
issued. All DMV o	documents relating to the credentials wi	ill be updated with an image
reflecting the new	credentials.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	Spring, 2023	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
DMV 172 and DM	IV 172 (Spanish) Virginia's Secure Ch	ildren's Identification Cards
Brief Overview		
DMV credentials a	are in the process of revision to ensure	the highest possible security. The
new credentials, an	nticipated to be issued in 2023, will loo	k different than those currently
issued. All DMV o	documents relating to the credentials wi	ill be updated with an image
reflecting the new	credentials.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	Spring, 2023	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
DMV 252A Veter	ans Indicator	
Brief Overview		
DMV credentials are in the process of revision to ensure the highest possible security. The new credentials, anticipated to be issued in 2023, will look different than those currently issued. All DMV documents relating to the credentials will be updated with an image reflecting the new credentials.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional		M.C.I. D.
Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
D 1.4	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	Spring, 2023	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
DMV 299 Real ID	- You have a REAL Choice	
Brief Overview		
DMV credentials a	are in the process of revision to ensure	the highest possible security. The
new credentials, an	nticipated to be issued in 2023, will loo	k different than those currently
issued. All DMV o	documents relating to the credentials wi	ill be updated with an image
reflecting the new	credentials.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	Spring, 2023	<u> </u>

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
DMV 300 REAL	ID – A REAL Choice for Virginians	
Brief Overview		
DMV credentials a	are in the process of revision to ensure	the highest possible security. The
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nticipated to be issued in 2023, will loo	•
	documents relating to the credentials wi	ill be updated with an image
reflecting the new	credentials.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	Spring, 2023	

Department of Professional and Occupational Relations (DPOR): 6 Guidance Documents

Title and Chanter	r of Dogwlotion		
_	Title and Chapter of Regulation		
	smetology Regulations, 18VAC41-20		
Tattoo Regulations			
Esthetics Regulation	ons, 18VAC41-70		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Online Instruction	and Asynchronous Instruction		
Brief Overview			
The Virginia Boar	d for Barbers and Cosmetology will be	asked by DPOR staff to undertake a	
_	of the online or distance education requ		
•	onous instruction, meets minimum educ		
	rdance with the Administrative Process		
Executive Directive		Thei, Executive Order 15 (2022), and	
Regulatory	⊠ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	·	
Deregulatory	Unknown		
Component			
Expected Date	2023 (this review may result in a regu	llatory change, guidance document	
<u>.</u>	change, or no action taken.	,	
	The state of the s		

Title and Chapter	r of Regulation	
Barbering and Cos	metology Regulations, 18VAC41-20	
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Guidance Docume	nt - Barber & Cosmetology School Aw	rarding Credits and/or Hours to
Transfer Students		
Brief Overview		
At the September 2	26, 2022 meeting, the Board for Barber	s and Cosmetology repealed this
guidance documen	t that limited awarding credits to transf	er hours. The guidance document
was superseded by	a new regulation, effective March 7, 2	022, which expanded eligibility for
schools to accept to	ransfer hours	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Unknown	
Component		
Expected Date	October, 2022	

Title and Chapter	r of Regulation	
_	smetology Regulations, 18VAC41-20	
0 0	ions, 18VAC41-50	
Esthetics Regulation	ons, 18VAC41-70	
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Guidance Docume	ent – Substantial Equivalence	
Brief Overview		
At the September 2	26, 2022 meeting, the Board for Barber	s and Cosmetology revise this
guidance documen	nt. For endorsement and exam eligibility	y, it incorporates the 80% hours rule
for esthetics and ta	attooing professions. The Board remove	ed the substantial equivalent section
for barbering, cost	netology, nails, and wax, as the issue a	ddressed in the document has been
rectified by revised	d regulations that will allow experience	to substitute training hours as of
October 1, 2021.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	- I mai raic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Unknown	
Component		
Evnected Date	October 2022	

Title and Chapter	r of Regulation	
Barbering and Cos	smetology Regulations, 18VAC41-20	
Esthetics Regulation	ons, 18VAC41-70	
-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
Guidance Docume	ent – Frequency of Providing School Ro	osters
Brief Overview		
At the September 2	26, 2022 meeting, the Board for Barber	s and Cosmetology adopted this
guidance documen	nt. Due to an increase in complaints and	discipline against licensed schools,
along with the reco	ommendation of the 2018 JLARC study	of the agency, DPOR is moving
towards initiating	unannounced inspections of schools. In	order for DPOR to conduct adequate
	schools, it is necessary for the Departm	
The Board issued	specific manner, format, and frequency	requirements for schools to submit
student rosters under these regulations.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Unknown	
Component		
Expected Date	October, 2022	

Title and Chapte	r of Regulation	
Optician Regulation	ons, 18VAC80-30	
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Related Technical	Instruction for Optician Apprenticeship	os
Brief Overview		
The Board for Hea	aring Aid Specialists and Opticians vote	ed to correct a typographical error in
its guidance docur	ment at their August 17, 2022 meeting.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Unknown	
Component		
Expected Date	October 2022	

Title and Chapter	r of Regulation	
Optician Regulation	ons, 18VAC80-30	
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Application Revie	w Matrix for Criminal History	
Brief Overview		
The Board for Hea	aring Aid Specialists and Opticians vote	ed to adopt the identical application
review matrix utili	zed by the hearing aid specialist profes	sion at their August 17, 2022
meeting. This will	allow more applicants with criminal hi	stories to obtain a license without
going through the	Informal Fact-Finding process.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	- I mai reale	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Unknown	
Component		
Expected Date	October 2022	

Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT): 4 Guidance Documents

Title of Propose	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Transit and Con	Transit and Commuter Assistance Grant Application Manual		
Brief Overview	,		
This document of	outlines the process and gu	aidelines that transit and commuter assistance agencies	
must follow to r	eceive funding that is allo	cated pursuant to Virginia Code Section 33.2-1526.1.	
Changes to this	document reflect action ta	ken this year by the Commonwealth Transportation	
Board (CTB). T	he CTB is required to con	duct a review of the funding allocation process every	
third year.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one	☐ Final Rule		
box)			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal	☐ Action required by	☐ Discretionary action	
Authority	federal statute	•	
	☑ Action required by		
	state statute		
Deregulatory	N/A		
Component			
Expected	10/24/2022		
Date			

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Transit Develop	ment Plan Guidelines	
Brief Overview		
Transit agencies receiving state funding that do not serve an urbanized area with a population greater than 50,000 and that do not have a bus fleet of at least 20 buses are required to complete a transit development plan every six years. This guidance document outlines what each agency should have in their development plan, and DRPT made changes to the guidance document this year.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one	☐ Final Rule	
box)		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal	☐ Action required b	y ☐ Discretionary action
Authority	federal statute	•
		V
	state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected	8/29/2022-9/28/2022 (1	No public comment received)
Date		1

Title of Propose	ed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document
Strategic Plan G	uidelines
Brief Overview	,
Virginia Code S	ection 33.2-286 requires all transit agencies serving an urbanized area with a
population great	ter than 50,000 and a bus fleet greater than 20 must complete a strategic plan to
be eligible for st	ate funds. This document outlines what is required for these plans, and the
Commonwealth	Transportation Board has made changes to those requirements.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA □ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one	☐ Final Rule
box)	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule
Legal	☐ Action required by ☐ Discretionary action
Authority	federal statute
	✓ Action required by
	state statute
Deregulatory	
Component	
Expected	8/29/2022-9/28/2022 (No public comment received)
Date	

Title of Propose	ed Regulatory Action or	Guidance Document	
Grant Application Guidance and Grant Management Procedures for Federal Transit			
Administration S	Section 5310: Enhanced M	Iobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities	
Programs			
Brief Overview			
DRPT awards F	ederal Transit Administrat	tion Section 5310 funding for the enhanced mobility	
of seniors (ages	65 and older) and individu	als with disabilities. These awards fund capital	
projects to replace	ce or expand vehicle fleets	s, mobility management projects to coordinate	
transportation, o	perating projects to provide	le transportation, and other capital projects to support	
programs servin	g the eligible populations.	This guidance document outlines the process that	
agencies must fo	ollow to receive funding, a	nd DRPT is making an annual adjustments to the	
process based or	n feedback received from t	he agencies.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one	☐ Final Rule		
box)			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal	☑ Action required by	☐ Discretionary action	
Authority	federal statute	·	
	☐ Action required by		
	state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected	10/10/2022		
Date	-		

Department of Social Services (DSS): 3 Guidance Documents

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Child Support Stat	te Plan Updates	
Brief Overview		
The Division of C	hild Support Enforcement maintains a S	State Plan as a condition of federal
funding. The State	Plan communicates policy elections ar	nd routine organizational information
to the federal Office	ce of Child Support Enforcement.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☑ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	NA	
Component		
Expected Date	November 2022	

7D'41 CD 1	D 14 A41 C 11 D		
-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
DSS Licensure and	DSS Licensure and Disciplinary Guidelines		
Brief Overview			
This is a new Divi	sion of Licensing Programs guidance d	ocument that will describe a risk	
assessment and dis	sciplinary guideline system which allow	vs the agency to grant initial and	
renewal licenses an	nd to sanction facilities with inspection	violations. It will apply to all DSS-	
	. This system will simplify the process	11 •	
1 0	conment for vulnerable children and adu		
	impose no new requirements on licens	<u>e</u>	
Regulatory			
•	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This guidance document is not a dereg	gulatory effort.	
Component	Ç	·	
Expected Date	Target date for submission to the Reg	istrar's office for publication is	
	12/5/22.		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Child & Family Se	Child & Family Services Manual, TANF Manual & SNAP Manual		
Brief Overview			
These manuals pro	ovide guidance to local departments of	social services on provision of child	
welfare services an	nd public assistance. It is expected that	one or more manual will need	
updating, to confo	rm to 2023 General Assembly changes.	. In addition, these programs are	
partially funded w	ith federal funds. In the event of a new	federal directive, the applicable	
manual would requ	uire updating.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory		·	
Component			
Expected Date	July 2023		

George Mason University (GMU): 1 Guidance Document

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
University Policy	and Handbook Revisions	
Brief Overview		
George Mason Un	iversity has no plans for regulatory acti	on in FY23 associated with 8 VAC
35 et seq. Revisior	ns of guidance documents contained in	University Policy and Handbooks
will be made as ne	eded to comply with state and federal l	aw and to improve the effectiveness
of University proc	esses.	-
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Through Policy and Handbook revisions, the University anticipates that	
Component	new guidance will comply with federal and state statutes, and will	
_	endeavor to further streamline and cla	rify University procedures by
	eliminating outdated guidance.	
Expected Date	-	

Department of Taxation (TAX): 3 Guidance Documents

_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
	Market-Based Sourcing Guidelines for Qualifying Property Information and Analytics Firms		
Brief Overview			
•	ession, the Virginia General Assembly	· ·	
• • •	oter 256) and Senate Bill 346 (2022 Act	• •	
	ormation and analytics firms that have a		
	n the Virginia Economic Development		
	neet certain job creation and investment		
	ia corporate income tax returns. For sal		
	the hybrid sales factor uses a market-ba		
	andard cost of performance rule for all		
legislation, market	-based sourcing is based upon where th	e benefit of the service is received.	
m			
	quires the Department to promulgate gu		
	certain property information and analy		
	ed and made publicly available no later		
	promulgated and made publicly availa		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Although this action will not reduce the	ne number of guidance documents	
Component	maintained by the Department, by pro	viding guidance regarding the	
	legislation, the action will remove a pe	otential source of confusion to	
	taxpayers and tax practitioners.		
Expected Date	December 2022 for the preliminary gu	aidelines and December 2023 for the	
	final guidelines		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Elective Pass-Through Entity Tax Guidelines **Brief Overview** During the 2022 Session, the Virginia General Assembly enacted House Bill 1121 (2022 Acts of Assembly, Chapter 690) and Senate Bill 692 (2022 Acts of Assembly, Chapter 689), which permit a qualifying pass-through entity ("PTE") to make an annual election to pay an elective income tax at a rate of 5.75 percent at the entity level. The legislation also allows a corresponding refundable income tax credit to certain PTE owners for any amount of income tax paid by a PTE having Virginia taxable income if such PTE makes the election and pays the elective income tax imposed at the entity level. The legislation allows an individual to claim a credit for taxes paid to other states under laws that are substantially similar to the pass-through entity income tax. This overrules Public Document 21-156 (December 29, 2021), which generally denied a credit for a tax paid to Maryland under that state's elective pass-through entity income tax. This provision only applies to taxes paid by a pass-through entity under the law of another state that is substantially similar to Va. Code § 58.1-390. Therefore, it does not apply to any other entitylevel taxes, such as any franchise, privilege, business, license, or occupation taxes described in Va. Code § 58.1-332.2. The legislation requires the Department to promulgate guidelines regarding the elective passthrough income tax. These guidelines will provide general guidance on the elective passthrough entity income tax, the corresponding income tax credit available to certain PTE owners, and the changes made to the credit for taxes paid to other states. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Proposed Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** \square Action required by federal statute \square Discretionary action ☑ Action required by state statute Deregulatory Although this action will not reduce the number of guidance documents Component maintained by the Department, by providing guidance regarding the legislation, the action will remove a potential source of confusion to taxpayers and tax practitioners. **Expected Date** December 2022 for the preliminary guidelines and December 2023 for the

final guidelines

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Beneficial Hardwo	ood Management Practices Tax Credit (Guidelines
Brief Overview		
During the 2022 Se	ession, the Virginia General Assembly	enacted House Bill 1319 (2022 Acts
of Assembly, Spec	ial Session I, Chapter 18), which provi	des a nonrefundable individual
income tax credit f	for expenses incurred by a taxpayer for	the implementation of beneficial
hardwood manager	ment practices. The credit is equal to the	ne taxpayer's eligible expenditures up
to \$1,000. The cred	dit is subject to an annual credit cap of	\$1 million. The legislation requires
the Department, in	consultation with the Department of F	orestry, to develop guidelines
implementing the	credit.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional		
	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	□ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Although this action will not reduce the number of guidance documents	
Component	maintained by the Department, by pro	viding guidance regarding the
	legislation, the action will remove a p	otential source of confusion to
	taxpayers and tax practitioners.	
Expected Date	December 2022	

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (VaTech): 15 Guidance Documents

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Bylaws of the Virg	Bylaws of the Virginia Tech Board of Visitors		
Brief Overview			
The Board's norma	al operating procedures, reflecting both	its traditions and its legal	
responsibility, cod	ified as bylaws conveniently available	for reference.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
A 1 10.0			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	N/A		
Component			
Expected Date	December 2022		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
University's Facul	University's Faculty Handbook		
Brief Overview			
Policies that gover	n the university faculty.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	⊠ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	N/A		
Component			
Expected Date	December 2022		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Virginia Departme	Virginia Department of Human Resources Management Policies for Staff		
Brief Overview			
Policies that gover	n the university's classified staff.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	⊠ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	N/A		
Component			
Expected Date	December 2022		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Undergraduate Catalog and Academic Policies 2022-23		
Brief Overview		
Policies and course	e requirements for undergraduate stude	nts.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☑ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	N/A	
Component		
Expected Date	December 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Graduate Catalog,	Graduate Catalog, Polices, and Procedures Academic Programs 2022-23		
Brief Overview			
Policies and course	e requirements for graduate students.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☑ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	N/A		
Component			
Expected Date	December 2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Student Code of Conduct		
Brief Overview		
Policies establishe	d to set standards for student behavior	and provide procedures adjudicating
and sanction viola	tions of said standards.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☑ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	N/A	
Component		
Expected Date	December 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
2021 Jeanne Clery Disclosure Report		
Brief Overview		
Annual security re	port as required by the Cleary Act.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document
Description	1	△ Guidance Document
	⊠ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	N/A	
Component		
Expected Date	December 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Parking and Traffic Operational Manual		
Brief Overview		
Parking regulation	ns for Blacksburg campus.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☑ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	N/A	
Component		
Expected Date	December 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
University Policie	University Policies		
Brief Overview			
High-level statements with broad application throughout the university designed to promote operational efficiencies, enhance the university's mission, or reduce institutional risk. Policies state required actions that are defined by standards, procedures, and guidelines.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	⊠ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	N/A		
Component			
Expected Date	December 2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Human Subjects R	Human Subjects Research Policy		
Brief Overview			
Policy that govern	s all research involving human beings a	at the university.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☑ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	N/A		
Component			
Expected Date	December 2022		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Speech on Campus		
Brief Overview		
Statement that the university values the rights guaranteed by the First Amendment and does not intend to restrict the exercise of these rights, but holds all members of the university community responsible for respecting conditions that preserve the freedom to learn.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☑ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	N/A	
Component		
Expected Date	December 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Statement of Business Conduct Standards		
Brief Overview		
University guide to	o key principles for ethical business and	d administrative conduct for faculty
and staff.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☑ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	N/A	
Component		
Expected Date	December 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Commonwealth of Virginia Procurement Manual for Institutions of Higher Education and		
their Vendors		
Brief Overview		
Policies which gov	vern the procurement processes at speci	fically designated publicly-funded
colleges and unive	ersities,	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	⊠ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	N/A	
Component		
Expected Date	December 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Commonwealth Accounting Policies and Procedures (CAPP) Manual		
Brief Overview		
The Commonweal	th Accounting Policies and Procedures	(CAPP) Manual is written and
published by the D	Department of Accounts (DOA) to prove	ide authoritative guidance on the
application of acco	ounting policies, procedures, and syster	ns pursuant to Section 2.2-803 of the
Code of Virginia.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☑ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	N/A	
Component		
Expected Date	December 2022	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Commonwealth of Virginia Executive Order 35 Advancing Equity for Small, Women,			
Minority, and Serv	vice-Disabled Veteran Owned Business	es in State Contracting	
Brief Overview			
State requirement	to maximize the participation of SWAM	M vendors in state contractual work.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☑ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	N/A		
Component			
Expected Date	December 2022		

Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (VDACS): 2 Guidance Documents

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
2023 Virginia Coo	perative Spongy Moth Suppression Pro	ogram (Guidance Document)
Brief Overview		
The proposed char	nges will update the dates within the gu	idelines to reflect the dates relevant
to the 2023 Virgin	ia Cooperative Spongy Moth Suppressi	on Program. Additionally, edits have
been made through	nout the document to reflect the new of	ficial common name of Lymantria
dispar, which was	announced in March 2022 by the Enton	mological Society of America. The
new official comm	non name is "spongy moth" (formerly the	ne gypsy moth).
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	August 15, 2022	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Agricultural Stewa	Agricultural Stewardship Act Guidelines (Guidance Document)		
Brief Overview			
Revisions to the Agricultural Stewardship Act Guidelines include minor procedural changes incorporated since the last revision in 2010, deleting outdated forms, and the addition of a Soil and Water Conservation District Policy for Handling Agricultural Stewardship Act Complaints that is updated and submitted annually to the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	October 10, 2022	·	

Department of Health (VDH): 35 Guidance Documents

Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document		
ORH-740. Guidance for Registration Fees, Quality Management Program. Amend ORH-740.			
Brief Overview			
Change title to "Guidance for Quality Management Programs". Remove references to registration fees, as they do not align with the purpose of a guidance document.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
,	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory Component	ORH believes this guidance documen interpreting existing regulations. ORF documents for repeal.	<u>*</u>	
Expected Date	October 2022		

Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document		
FAM104 Virginia	School Health Guidelines		
Brief Overview			
Updates to the guidelines include providing links to information and resources for school based health programs; allowing the user to access information directly from the VDH School Health Website; allowing school divisions the flexibility to print a hard copy or remain in a digital format or both; addressing equality and equity: allocation of resources to all 132 school divisions/school health programs and Private Schools; providing links to information and resources found on the Virginia Department of			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory Component	To be determined.		
Expected Date	October 2022		

Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document		
Minimum Immuni	zation Requirements for Entry into Chi	ld Care and School	
Brief Overview			
Childhood immunization requirements on entry or transfer into a child care or school setting - requiring documentary proof of adequate immunization with the prescribed number of doses of vaccine as appropriate for the child's age. The last review of this guidance document was completed in December 2015.			
completed in Beec	Miloci 2013.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage			
(ahaali ana hari)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined.		
Component			
Expected Date	November 2022		

Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document		
QHC-054. Home of	care initial licensure checklist		
Brief Overview			
Amend guidance document as the Office of Licensure and Certification will be launching an online portal for all applications so this needs to be updated in step with that software launch.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory Component	To be determined.		
Expected Date	November 2022		

Title of Guidance	Document	
ODW-2022-02. Pr	roject Review & Permit Procedures Ma	nual. Amend.
Brief Overview		
The Office of Drinking Water's Project Review & Permit Procedures Manual (Permit Manual) was first issued in April 2012 and was most recently updated in January 2021. The Office of Drinking Water intends to amend the Permit Manual to incorporate new procedures for handling "found" transient non-community waterworks; reflect the June 2021 amendments to the Waterworks Regulations; and reflect current business practices.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component	To be determined.	
Expected Date	November 2022	

Title of Guidance Document		
PRM-004. Virgini	a Nursing Scholarship Program Guidel	ines, 2022.
Brief Overview		
The Virginia Nursing Scholarship Program Guidelines provide guidance on the policies for the nursing scholarship programs administered by the Virginia Department of Health, Office of Health Equity (VDH-OHE). VDH intends to amend this guidance document.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined.	
Component		
Expected Date	November 2022	

Title of Guidance Document		
This action referen	ices several VDH Guidance Documents	S.
Brief Overview		
The documents listed below in Appendix A will be removed from Town Hall as a result of a review in which the agency's subject matter experts indicated that the documents do not qualify as "guidance documents" pursuant to the definitions in §§ 2.2-4002.1 and 2.2-4101 or are no longer necessary.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component	This action will remove many guidance are either no longer necessary or are n	
Expected Date	November 2022	

Title of Guidance Document			
ORH-700. Guidan	ORH-700. Guidance on the Retention of X-ray Images. Amend ORH-700.		
Brief Overview			
Minor, insignificant revisions to correct typos. Content will be retained and updated with new template.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	ORH believes this guidance document continues to assist the public in interpreting existing regulations. ORH has proposed eight other guidance documents for repeal.		
Expected Date	December 2022		

Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document		
FAM105 Guidelin	es for Specialized Health Care Procedu	ires	
Brief Overview			
The revised edition of the Guidelines for Specialized Health Care Procedures, Third Edition, (2022), is a resource document for school personnel and is intended to enhance the educational experience of students with health care needs by providing guidance to school nurses, school administrators, teachers, and other school staff regarding the healthcare of students within the school setting. The Guidelines provide evidence based practices, practical health information and recommendations for the development of local programs and policies related to health care services for students.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory Component	To be determined.		
Expected Date	December 2022		

Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document		
Virginia Electronic Registration for Immunization Programs (VERIP) Guide - Guide for Registry Providers to sign agreements for access to registry.			
Brief Overview			
Guide for Registry	Providers to sign agreements for access	ss to registry. This guidance	
document was last	reviewed in December 2017.		
Regulatory Stage	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined.		
Component			
Expected Date	December 2022		

Title of Guidance Document		
QHC-056. Hospice	e initial licensure checklist	
Brief Overview		
Amend guidance document as the Office of Licensure and Certification will be launching an online portal for all applications so this needs to be updated in step with that software launch.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component	To be determined.	
Expected Date	December 2022	

Title of Guidance	Document	
ODW-2022-01. Fi	eld Operations Manual.	
Brief Overview		
The Office of Drinking Water's Field Operations Manual is a new document, but arises from a comprehensive update and compilation of existing policy and working memos covering sanitary surveys, disinfection of groundwater sources, disinfection of surface water sources, Virginia's Optimization Program, status reporting of waterworks during emergency situations, assessments, sanitary defects and corrective actions, seasonal waterworks, treatment technique requirements, contaminants of emerging concern and health advisories, consumer confidence reports, oversight of water main breaks, information sharing on Legionella in drinking water, notices of alleged violation, public notification, emergency notices, data entry and Safe Drinking Water Information Systems basics, and hauling water.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined.	
Component		
Expected Date	January 2023	

Title of Guidance	Document	
PRM-003. Virginia 2022.	a State Loan Repayment Program (VA-	-SLRP) Eligibility Guidelines, 2019-
Brief Overview		
VDH intends to amend this guidance document. Virginia currently participates in The Health Resources and Services Administration, Bureau of Clinician Recruitment and Service Grants to States for Loan Repayment. The VA-SLRP is operated by the Virginia Department of Health-Office of Health Equity and provides a non-taxed incentive to qualified medical, dental, behavioral health and pharmaceutical (pharmacists) professionals in return for a minimum of two years of service at an eligible practice site in one of the federally designated Health Professional Shortage Areas in a qualified field of practice in Virginia. The VA-SLRP Eligibility Guidelines provide guidance to members of the public seeking to determine eligibility for loan repayment.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component	To be determined.	
Expected Date	January 2023	

Title of Guidance	Document	
ORH-707. Guidan	ce on Film Processing Chemicals – Dis	sposal or Reclamation.
Brief Overview		
	nend this guidance document. Minor, ir	
typos. Content wil	l be retained and updated with new tem	plate.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	ORH believes this guidance document	-
Component	interpreting existing regulations. ORH documents for repeal.	I has proposed eight other guidance
Expected Date	January 2023	

Title of Guidance	Document	
FAM-VCR-2020 V	Virginia Cancer Registry User Manual	
Brief Overview		
VDH intends to amend this guidance document. Regular updates and modifications to cancer registry user manuals are executed in an effort to ensure reporters and state cancer registries remain in accordance with guidelines passed down from the North American Association of Central Cancer Registries (NAACCR), the overarching governing authority that set data quality standards by which the cancer registry must abide and the American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC), which set the staging references. These changes include modifications to tumor, node and metastasis (TNM) categories, criteria, or prognostic stage groups; corrections and additions made to histology or topography codes; clarification of concepts or definitions that does not affect staging; and omissions that do not affect staging. Some sections of the updated manual have been retained from the 2020 VCR User Manual because a significant amount of content did not require revisions. Therefore, the updated manual can be used as a reference for coding cases with a diagnosis date of January 1, 2010 and later. Wording and minor coding changes allowed STORE to align more with the National Cancer Institute's Survey, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) Program.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component	To be determined	
Expected Date	January 2023	

Title of Guidance Document		
osis Control Laws Guidebook		
VDH intends to amend this guidance document, which contains guidelines on the control laws for Tuberculosis.		
□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
☐ Exempt Rule		
☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
☐ Action required by state statute		
To be determined.		
February 2023		
	osis Control Laws Guidebook nend this guidance document, which contend this guidance document, which contend this guidance document, which contend the proposed Rule NOIRA Proposed Rule Final Rule Expedited Rule Exempt Rule Action required by federal statute Action required by state statute To be determined.	

Title of Guidance Document			
QHC-031. Design	QHC-031. Design and construction of health care facilities		
Brief Overview			
Update guidance document to remove out-of-date references to involvement of the State Fire Marshal's Office and the out-of-date editions of the documents incorporated by reference. Reformat to match new guidance document template used by the Office of Licensure and Certification.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined.		
Component			
Expected Date	February 2023		

Title of Guidance	Document	
Administration of	the Equitable Access to Drinking Wate	r Fund (NEW)
Brief Overview		
The General Assembly allocated \$1 million in FY 23 and \$1 million in FY 24 for a fund to provide support for small community waterworks. The fund will help the Office of Drinking Water consolidate small waterworks to reduce health violations, improve economies of scale, and address resilience and reliability at small and disadvantaged systems. The Office of Drinking Water is developing this policy document, which may qualify as a guidance document and thus is being listed in an abundance of caution, to identify procedures for distribution of money from the fund.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component	To be determined.	
Expected Date	February 2023	

Title of Guidance	Document	
PRM-002. Virginia	a Conrad 30 Waiver Program 2019-202	22 Guidelines.
Brief Overview		
VDH intends to amend this guidance document. Virginia's Conrad 30 Waiver Program sponsors J-1 Physicians who agree to serve in medically underserved areas of the Commonwealth by waiving the "two-year home country physical presence requirement" (the "J-1 visa waiver") which would otherwise be required once their graduate medical education or residency training in the U.S. is complete. Through the Conrad 30 Waiver Program, VDH may request up to 30 J-1 visa waivers per year. The Virginia Conrad 30 Waiver Program 2019-2022 Guidelines provide guidance on program eligibility and requirements as administered by the Virginia Department of Health, Office of Health Equity (VDH-OHE).		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	To be determined.	
Expected Date	February 2023	

Title of Guidance Document		
ORH-730. Guidan	ce on the Disposal of X-ray Equipment	
Brief Overview		
VDH plans to amend this guidance document. Minor, insignificant revisions to correct typos. Content will be retained and updated with new template.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	ORH believes this guidance document continues to assist the public in	
Component	interpreting existing regulations. ORF	I has proposed eight other guidance
	documents for repeal.	
Expected Date	March 2023	

Title of Guidance	Document	
FAM202 Virginia	Women, Infants and Children (WIC) P	rogram Retailer Manual
Brief Overview		
VDH intends to amend this guidance document. Federal regulations require WIC develop and distribute a retailer manual. The Virginia Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Retailer Manual has been updated. The version that is on the Town Hall was posted in 2019. The current updated 2022 version will be submitted for approval.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined.	
Component		
Expected Date	March 2023	

Title of Guidance Document		
Acceptable Eviden	nce of Varicella Immunity	
Brief Overview		
Provides additional guidance for determining acceptable evidence of immunity to varicella virus for the purposes of meeting Virginia school enrollment requirements. This guidance document was last reviewed in December 2015.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined.	
Component		
Expected Date	March 2023	

Title of Guidance	e Document	
QHC-033. Nursing	g facility emergency planning	
Brief Overview		
Update guidance document to remove out-of-date URL and reformat to match new guidance document template used by the Office of Licensure and Certification.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component	To be determined.	
Expected Date	March 2023	

Title of Guidance	Document	
WTR-2020-02. En	nforcement Manual.	
Brief Overview		
The Office of Drinking Water's Enforcement Manual provides guidance to ODW staff with a methodology for carrying out enforcement actions to ensure that the approach to enforcement is logical and consistent. The Office of Drinking Water intends to amend the Enforcement Manual to refine best practices, account for recommendations contained in a 2021 performance audit report by the Office of the Inspector General, and make other needed improvements identified since the Enforcement Manual was issued in October 2020.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
	☐ Fillal Kule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component	To be determined.	
Expected Date	March 2023	

Title of Guidance	Document	
ORH-731. Assemb	oler or Manufacturer Transfer Obligation	on Requirements.
Brief Overview		
	nend this guidance document. Minor, in I be retained and updated with new tem	9
typos. Content win	i de retained and updated with new tem	ipiate.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage		
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
	_	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	ORH believes this guidance documen	t continues to assist the public in
Component	interpreting existing regulations. ORH	-
	documents for repeal.	
Expected Date	April 2023	

Title of Guidance	Document	
Guidance Docume Questions	ent 6961. Virginia Newborn Screening S	Services- Frequently Asked
Brief Overview		
Document 6961. V language and revis on newborn screen which newborns as Consolidated Labo	hild and Family Health Services proposed in the title. The guidance document proving services to increase understanding are screened. The guidance document is pratory Services within the Department ents are currently under DCLS review.	Frequently Asked Questions to update vides the lay public with information of the process and the disorders for stewarded by the Division of
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component	To be determined.	
Expected Date	April 2023	

Title of Guidance Document		
Tuberculosis Guid	elines for Determination of Completion	n of Treatment
Brief Overview		
VDH intends to amend this guidance document. Provides guidance to clinicians and local health departments regarding requirements for directly observed therapy (DOT) and length of treatment for individuals with active TB disease.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined.	
Component		
Expected Date	April 2023	

Title of Guidance	Document	
WTR-2019-01. So	ource Water Manual.	
Brief Overview		
The Office of Drinking Water's Source Water Manual serves as procedural guidance for Office of Drinking Water staff as an informational resource for waterworks owners and operators. It describes actions ODW staff will complete in order to monitor and protect source water and provides information to aid ODW and waterworks to prevent and respond to source water contamination events. The Office of Drinking Water plans to amend the Source Water Manual to update procedures.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component	To be determined	
Expected Date	May 2023	

Title of Guidance	Document	
ORH-734. Guidan	ce on X-ray Machine Operators using I	PET CT Units. Amend ORH-734.
Brief Overview		
VDH intends to an	nend this guidance document. Minor, in	nsignificant revisions to correct
typos. Content wil	l be retained and updated with new tem	plate.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	1	Li rast-Track Ruic
	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	ORH has proposed eight guidance doo	cuments for repeal. ORH believes
Component	this guidance document continues to a	ssist the public in interpreting
	existing regulations.	
Expected Date	May 2023	

Title of Guidance	Document	
FAM-501 Low-Inc	come Safety Seat Distribution and Educ	cation Program
Brief Overview		
The FAM-501 Low-Income Safety Seat Distribution and Education Program guidance document outlines policies and procedures for the implementation of the Low Income Safety Seat Distribution and Education Program. VDH intends to update the 2019 version to reflect current processes.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component	To be determined	
Expected Date	May 2023	

Title of Guidance	Document	
Screening for TB 1	Infection and Disease	
Brief Overview		
VDH intends to amend this guidance document. It provides guidance to clinicians and local health departments regarding tuberculosis screening and testing policies in Virginia. This guidance document was last reviewed in December 2015.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component	To be determined.	
Expected Date	May 2023	

Title of Guidance	Document	
Office of Drinking	Water Sampling Manual.	
Brief Overview		
VDH intends to amend this guidance document. The Office of Drinking Water's Sampling Manual would be a new document but arises from a comprehensive update of an existing sampling manual contained in a working memo and compilation of existing policy and working memos covering drinking water sampling and reporting. The manual will provide instructions and clarifications to Office of Drinking Water staff regarding sampling and reporting requirements.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
A 7 7040		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component	To be determined.	
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Guidance	Document	
Title of Guidance	Document	
ORH-744. Radiati	on Safety Procedures.	
Brief Overview		
VDH intends to an	nend this guidance document. Minor, in	nsignificant revisions to correct
	l be retained and updated with new tem	_
Typosi contont win	,	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage		
(-111	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)		
	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	Action magnined by fodomal statute	☑ Disconstitution and action
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
	= Treation required by state statuste	
Deregulatory	ORH believes this guidance documen	t continues to assist the public in
Component	interpreting existing regulations. ORH	I has proposed eight other guidance
	documents for repeal.	
T (1D)	1 2022	
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Guidance Document		
FAM112 Virginia	Bleeding Disorders Program Fact Shee	et
Brief Overview		
The Virginia Bleeding Disorders Program Fact Sheet provides the lay public with an overview of the resources available through the Program. VDH intends to amend the Fact Sheet to provide updates on available resources and supports and enrollment options.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined.	
Component		
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document		
Virginia Tuberculo	osis Homeless Incentive and Prevention	n Program	
Brief Overview			
VDH plans to amend this guidance document. Guidelines on The Homeless Incentive and Prevention Program (HIP). HIP is designed to provide temporary housing assistance for tuberculosis (TB) patients who are homeless, or where current living conditions represent a barrier to adherence or completion of treatment. Its secondary purpose is to prevent the at-risk patient from becoming truly homeless by enabling him/her to remain in the current housing arrangement. This guidance document was last reviewed in December 2015.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	To be determined.		
Expected Date	June 2023		

Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA): 1 Guidance Document

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Virginia Housing	Low Income Housing Tax Credit Manu	ual (Guidance Document)
Brief Overview		
The Internal Rever	nue Code requires that Virginia Housin	ng, as administrator of the federal low-
income housing ta	x credit program (LIHTC) in Virginia,	adopt a "qualified allocation plan" or
"QAP" (in the form	m of regulations) governing the award	and compliance monitoring of the
LIHTC program.	The QAP begins in 13 VAC 180. To pr	ovide additional clarity, guidance and
forms related to th	e QAP to developers applying for an av	ward of LIHTC, Virginia Housing
annually updates i	ts LIHTC manual as a Guidance Docur	ment.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	21 mar Rate	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Not known at this time.	
Component		
Expected Date	The LIHTC Manual is expected to be	updated in December of 2022 or
	January of 2023.	

Virginia Information Technologies Agency (VITA): 15 Guidance Documents

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	rument	
Commonwealth P	roject Management Guideline		
Brief Overview			
The primary object	tive of the Commonwealth Project Man	nagement Guideline is to provide	
guidance on the ap	oplication of the COV Project Managem	nent Standard and the use of common	
industry best pract	tices in the management of IT projects	within Virginia Executive Branch	
Commonwealth ag	gencies.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Recent and emerging project management methodologies are being		
Component	employed in the Commonwealth. The	employed in the Commonwealth. The update will include additional	
	information on these emerging methodologies.		
Expected Date	June 2023		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Project Manageme	Project Management Standard		
Brief Overview			
This standard appl	ies to Commonwealth-level IT projects	and IT procurements. It establishes	
the mandatory pro	cedures and required documentation fo	r governance and oversight over the	
lifecycle of these I	T projects and investments.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Procurement and approval processes are being streamlined. The update		
Component	will include such improvements.		
Expected Date	June 2023		

	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Technology Manag	gement Policy		
Brief Overview			
The Chief Informa	tion Officer of the Commonwealth (CI	O) and VITA have a broad range of	
statutory technolog	gy management responsibilities. These	assignments cover specific tasks	
related to technolo	gy security, reporting, budgets, sourcin	g and projects, and overarching	
responsibilities for	technology policy, IT strategic planning	ng, value creation, and leadership.	
The Commonweal	th Technology Management Policy is i	ntended to provide overarching	
guiding principles	for use by executive branch agencies a	nd institutes of higher education for	
the management of	f IT. Standards are issued to implement	this policy and provide specific	
direction and requi	irements on particular topics. Guideline	es are issued to assist agencies with	
the execution of st	andards or this policy.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	□ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This policy has not been reviewed since 2018. It is the overarching policy		
Component	over all IT policies, standards, and gu	idelines pertaining to IT investments,	
_	and the intent is to review and update	it to ensure appropriate changes are	
	made, if necessary.		
Expected Date	June 2023		
·			

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
IT Investment Mar	nagement Standard		
Brief Overview			
The intent of the Ir	nformation Technology Investment Ma	nagement (ITIM) Standard is to	
establish a method	ology for the identification, selection, a	nanagement, and evaluation of IT	
investments in ord	er to maximize the business value of th	ose investments. The ITIM	
methodology uses	a lifecycle approach and portfolio man	agement process to minimize risks	
and maximize the	return on IT investments while support	ing executive branch agency	
decisions to mainta	ain, migrate, improve, retire, or initiate	IT investments. The standard will	
define the ITIM m	ethodology, describe the phases of the	ITIM lifecycle, establish the basis for	
measuring the valu	ne of an IT investment, identify the requ	aired actions associated with each	
phase, position tho	se actions within a portfolio manageme	ent process, and assign roles and	
responsibilities for	responsibilities for those actions. Since the Commonwealth and agency IT strategic planning		
process embodies the ITIM methodology, the standard also defines and describes related			
portions of that process.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The intent is to incorporate an IT Plan	ning Standard into the ITIM	
Component	Standard.	-	
Expected Date	June 2023		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Telecommunication	Telecommunications Waiver Policy		
Brief Overview			
This document pro	ovides guidance on the waiver process of	component of telecommunications	
procurement – nan	nely, the granting of waivers to agencie	es to allow them to use non-VITA	
contracts for the pr	rocurement of telecommunications goo	ds and services.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in	compliance with statutory and	
Component	executive policy changes.	-	
Expected Date	June 2023		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Small Purchase Po	olicy		
Brief Overview			
	This document provides the details of VITA's small purchase card policy, defines small		
	200,000, specifies the delegation of sma		
describes the set a	sides that apply to small purchase up to	\$100,000 under EO35.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in	compliance with statutory and	
Component	executive policy changes.		
Expected Date	June 2023		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Sole Source Procu	rement Policy		
Brief Overview			
This document del	lineates the criteria for when executive	branch state agencies can use a sole	
source procuremen	nt method for IT goods and services; an	nd provides the process for agencies	
to obtain sole sour	ce approval.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in	compliance with statutory and	
Component	executive policy changes.		
Expected Date	June 2023		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Emergency Procur	rement Policy	
Brief Overview		
This document pro	ovides the criteria and guidance to exec	utive branch agencies for their use of
	ocurement of IT goods and services pur	C
4303(F). It also pro	ovides the process for obtaining emerge	ency procurement approval.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in	compliance with statutory and
Component	executive policy changes.	
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
IT Procurement Po	olicy for Enhancing Small Women and	Minority-owned Businesses
Brief Overview		
This document pro	ovides procurement guidelines to execu-	tive branch agencies, and is designed
to enhance and exp	pand contracting opportunities for smal	l businesses, including micro
businesses, women	n-owned, minority-owned, and service-	disabled veterans (SWaM) owned IT
and telecommunic	ations small businesses, to participate in	n the Commonwealth's procurement
process. This docu	ment interprets EO 35 for agencies pur	chasing IT; includes definitions for
what is a SWaM b	usiness; and informs agencies of set asi	des under certain procurement
amounts and required processes.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	□ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in	compliance with statutory and
Component	executive policy changes.	
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Policy for Procuring	ng and Managing Contingent Labor Res	sources
Brief Overview		
This document pro	ovides policies for the procurement and	management of contingent labor
resources; specific	ally, it provides guidance on the procur	rement of IT contingent workers
through Staff Aug	mentation or a Statement of Work (SO'	W) through the managed service
provider (MSP) pr	ogram for all executive branch agencie	s and institutions of higher learning.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The intended update reduces the burd	en by eliminating the requirement for
Component	agencies to provide to VITA justificat	tion for named exceptions.
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
BUY IT Manual		
Brief Overview		
This manual contains guidance and best practices for executive branch agencies procuring IT		
goods and services	s within their delegated authority limits	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	In addition to reflecting statutory and executive policy changes, the	
Component	intended update will eliminate situations where this manual was perceived	
	as imposing requirements that reduced flexibility for agencies. VITA also	
	intends to look to shorten the manual where that can be done without	
	losing valuable information.	
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Policy, Standard and Guideline Formulation Standard (GOV101)		
Brief Overview		
This standard establishes a comprehensive and uniform process for developing, adopting,		
maintaining, and retiring, Commonwealth of Virginia Information Technology policies,		
standards, and guidelines (PSGs).		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in compliance with statutory and	
Component	executive policy changes.	
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Enterprise Archite	cture Policy (EA200)	
Brief Overview		
Establishes the Co	mmonwealth's Enterprise Architecture	as the primary source for providing
IT direction and te	chnical requirements that govern the ac	equisition, use, and management of
IT resources by executive branch agencies. This document contains policy statements related		
to applications systems development and open source software and the process used to govern		
agency requests for changes and exceptions to EA requirements and to ensure that all		
recommendations	and requests for changes or exceptions	are logged, reviewed, and responded
to in a timely manner.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	- I mai reale	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in	compliance with statutory and
Component	executive policy changes.	•
Expected Date	January 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Commonwealth Security and Cloud Requirements		
Brief Overview		
This document provides clarification and guidance to executive branch agency procurement		
personnel on Commonwealth Security and Risk Management requirements for Enterprise		
Cloud Oversight Service.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in compliance with statutory and	
Component	executive policy changes.	
Expected Date	June 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Information Technology Resource Management Policy (GOV 102-02)		
Brief Overview		
This policy establishes a framework for the development and governance of Commonwealth		
of Virginia Inform	ation Technology Resource Manageme	ent (ITRM) Policies, Standards, and
Guidelines. The m	anagement of information technology ((IT) resources requires the
establishment and	control of a set of documents that conv	ey purpose, direction, and required
activities. The doc	uments that accomplish this are ITRM	policies, standards, and guidelines
(PSGs).		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	- I mai raio	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	□ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in compliance with statutory and	
Component	executive policy changes.	
Expected Date	June 2023	

Virginia Marine Resources Commission (VMRC): 1 Guidance Document

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Tidal Wetlands Guidelines			
Brief Overview			
	1 and 28.2-1308 of the Code of Virgini	-	
_	Commission to promulgate and periodically update its tidal wetlands guidelines. The Code		
	guidelines shall be considered in applyi	ing the standards for the use and	
•	etlands in Tidewater Virginia.		
Regulatory	⊠ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Since the last Tidal Wetlands Guidelines update, Boards, agents,		
Component	contractors, and homeowners have asked for further clarification about		
	what constitutes the best available science used to aid in decision making,		
	and if a Board can consider project costs as part of a permit decision. The		
	proposed edits to the Guidelines will address those two questions. In		
	addition, the proposed edits remove references to the 1) the Chesapeake		
	Bay Preservation Act (CBPA), as recommended by the Attorney General's		
	office; and 2) the 2017 NOAA Intermediate-High scenario projection		
	curve, which also lies landward of the Board's jurisdictional limits. These		
	updates will provide further clarity and guidance for local decision makers		
E	in identifying preferred shoreline management options.		
Expected Date	August 2023		